

"B"

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

347

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 347**

---

**Backof's Battalion, Artillery (3 Months, 1861)**

**and**

**First Flying Battery, Light Artillery, A - K**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

BACKOF'S BATTALION

Mo. L. Art.

3 MOS. 1861.

# INDEX

TO NAMES IN  
REGIMENTAL PAPERS

# BACKOF'S BATTALION

## Mo. L. Art.

### 3 MOS. 1861.

## INDEX

to names in  
Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Baldinger, Julius	C	Transfd to 1 Mo. L. A. 6.8.61	1
Bauman, Conrad	C	Do.	1
Besch, Phillip	B	Do.	1
Blatz, John	B	Do	1
Eggel, Levering	B	Do.	1
Eyemann, Aug	C	Do	1
Feist, Chas	C	Do.	1
Fisher, Aug	C	Do.	1



NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Herzog, Carl	C	Transf. to 1240. 5. 2. 61	1
Hellig, Christ	C	Do.	1
Hills, Andrew	A	Do.	1
Hochschild, Saul	C	Do.	1
Julekunt. J. M.	C	Do	1
Keller, Johann	C	Do.	1
Koppalo, Henry	C	Do	1
Korhern, Thos	C	Do.	1
Lards, John	C	Do.	1
Settsam, John	A	Do.	1
Lippelt Henry	A	Do	1
Mann, John	C	Do.	1
Mayer, Geo.	C	Do.	1
Mueller, Aug	C	Do.	1
Rohleder, Ed	B	Do.	1
Rosenberg, C	A	Do.	1
Rumpf, Jno. R.	C	Do.	1

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No. <sup>d</sup>
Schmidt, Henry	C	Transfd. to No. E. A.	1
Schuetz, Jacob	C	do.	1
Schultz, Christ	C	do.	1
Skitz, Nicolaus	A	do.	1
Stephani, John	C	do.	1
Stober, Samuel	C	do.	1
Stranger, Gustav	C	do.	1
Walter, Alois	C	do.	1
Wanner, John	B	do.	1
Wilhelm, Jacob	C	do.	1
Wolf, Georg	B	do.	1
Woltz, Casper	C	do.	1

NAME	Co.		SUBJECT	No.

**BACK OF 3 BATTALION**

**Mo. L. Art.  
3 MOS. 1861.**

**Regimental papers of the above  
organization to be CLASSIFIED,  
SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.**

**Number of slips of organization  
arranged by letter as follows:**

**A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M**

**N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z**

<b>Taken up for Classification</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Classified by</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Taken up for Slip'g &amp; Arrang.</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Slipped &amp; Arranged by</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Taken up for Indexing</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Indexed by</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.</b>

*Corson 8/4/13*

*J. E. Corson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co. *Buckley* MO. LIGHT ART'Y.  
(13 Mo's 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758	26
2	758	27
3	758	28
4	42725187	29
5	5497	30
6	4871	31
7	4564	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"A" Co., Backof's Batt'n Mo. Art'y (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

~~Battery~~  
Company, Muster Roll

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of ~~company~~ Battery

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized  
at the call of the President  
of the United States,  
marched out with the  
Southwest expedition under  
Command of Col. Sigel.  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1861, was in  
action at the battle of  
Bathage July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
and at Springfield Mo.  
Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861, and the  
balance of the campaign,  
returned to St Louis  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Signet

Backof's. Batt'n. Arty.  
Co., Missouri (13 men.)

<sup>Cut</sup>  
Detachment Muster Roll  
for Sept. 11, 1861,  
shows station,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organizing shortly previous to the battle of Wilson's creek, by order of Col. Franz Sigel, Southwest expedition. It was in action at said battle; it has not yet sworn to a muster roll, because of not having the necessary no. of men.

It has returned to St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 26, 1861.

Fitz  
Compr.

Backof's. Battr Art'y. (3<sup>mo</sup>) (1861)

C. A. Co., Missouri

out  
Detachment Muster Roll

date: St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug 1, 1861,

shows station, as above

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment present  
contains all men  
sent by Genl. A. Lyon  
from Springfield Mo.,  
to be mustered out.

The rest of the men  
cannot be accounted  
for, the records of the  
Co. having been left  
at Springfield, Mo.,  
by order of Genl. Lyon  
(S) Chas Essig  
Capt. Comd'g Detach

M. Smith

Backof's  
N | Baton L. A. | Mo.

a Newsticker<sup>+</sup>  
Capt. Fremont's Artillery Corps

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1861,

dated Not dated, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Acting Chief Artillery and  
Ordinance See Spec. return to the  
Ad. Ins. of Forces Paducah Ky  
Sept 30 1861

Attached not forming a part  
of the Regular Garrison!

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V. Fairley

A Backof's  
Battn. I.A. Mo.

J. A. Newhaeter  
Capt. Truents Artillery

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1861,

dated Oct. 1st, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Acting Chief Artillery  
and Ordnance

Attached not forming a part  
of the Regular Garrison

Book mark:

J. A. Newhaeter  
Official

Back of  
N Battr. L.A. | Mo.

2 - 1st Cavalry  
Capt Fremont's battery

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of - Nov , 1861 ,

dated Jan 8 , 1862 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Noting Chief of battery &

Ind. incc.

attached

Book mark :

N Bickof's  
Battn. L. A. | Mo.

La. - New-acted  
Capt. Bickof's Battalion

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1861,

dated Jan 8, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: acting Chief Artillery  
and Ordnance

Attached not forming a part  
of the Regular Garrison

Book mark



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachments*

*B. Backof's* MO. LIGHT ART'Y  
*(3 Mos 1861.)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73-84420	26
2	73-84429	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Packoff's Batt'n. Arty.  
D Co., Missouri (3 mos)

<sup>Cal</sup>  
Detachment Muster, Roll  
for Aug. 29, 1861,  
shows station,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was acting in the  
battle near Carthage, Mo.  
on July 5/61 during the  
entire day. It was act-  
ing also in the battle of  
Wilson's Creek near Spring-  
field, Mo. on Aug 10/61.

Backof's Batt<sup>y</sup> Arty (2<sup>nd</sup> Div) 1861

Co., B Missouri Arty

out  
Detachment Muster Roll  
dated <sup>at</sup> ~~St~~ <sup>St</sup> Louis, Annual Mo. Aug<sup>12</sup> 1861,

shows station,

<sup>St</sup> Louis Arsenal, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment contains  
all men sent by Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Lyon from Springfield  
Mo. to be mustered out.  
The rest of the Co. can not  
be accounted for, the records  
of Co. being left at  
Springfield, with the  
rest of Company by  
order of Gen Lyon.

(c) Theo Watkins  
Capt. Condg. Co.

H. A. Smith

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D. C. Backus* MO. LIGHT ART'Y  
*(13 Mo's 1861)*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584423	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

C. Batt.  
Co., Backof's Batt'n Mo. Art'y (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Batt. <sup>Out</sup> Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 23. , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Arsenal

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One portion of the Company with one 8 inch howitzer left St. Louis Arsenal on the 5<sup>th</sup> of June 1861 for Steamer Loran. Under Command of Capt. J. H. Stedman for the War Committee and took part in the Battle of Boonville June 12, 1861. Proceeded from there to Lexington Mo. and returned again to St. Louis Arsenal on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1861. The other portion of the Company with 2 six inch guns, under Command of Lt. R. A. Stedman, left St. Louis Arsenal on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 for Civil Road to Lebanon and from there for Steamer Loran to Jefferson City Mo.

(Over)  
J. H. Stedman

APR.-1

7584423

1891

returned again to St. Louis  
Arsenal on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 861.

*Aachen Hubert*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Aachen Hubert</i>	
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark

See also

*S*  
*Hansorch, Samuel*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7585271	26
2	7555378	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

Samuel Garrison

Dr. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Journal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1861

Where St. Louis Journal

Period 3 years. one

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

C. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

*James T. Backof*

*James T. Backof*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated  
*W. Louis Branch, Inc. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *due from enlistment* *W. Louis Branch, Inc. 23, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. W. Louis Branch, Inc. 23, 1861.*

*Transferred to Capt. W. Louis Branch, Inc. 23, 1861.*

Book mark:

*James T. Backof*

*Achen, Hubert*  
**Batt'y B. Backof's Battalion**  
**Missouri Artillery.**  
**(3 Months, 1861.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758485	26
2	758376	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*1* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*James Backof*  
*Private*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis Annual June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Annual*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *22411*

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Hubert Hachen*  
*Dr.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861*.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Letter re bill*  
*15.70*

Book mark: .....

*Achzehner Louis*  
Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Princk* | *Princk*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	705-112	2	
2	705-113	3	
3	35-13812	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also:

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (5<sup>th</sup> Mo.) **Mo.**

*David W. Brown*

*Priv*

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
( 1, Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age          years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *2 mos* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll, equipment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis Achziger*

*Private*, ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *term* *Apr. 22 to May 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* *mos* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 *1/2*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged May 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Louis Rehzeimer*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark: . . . . .

*M. A. Smith*

*Albarn, Henry*  
 Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583704	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3 Regt (Mo. Vol.)*

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Ashburn*

*Plt.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from Enlistment* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Issued by transfer from*

*Com. Recruit of 318 Reg. Inf.*

*24<sup>th</sup> 1861. 21<sup>st</sup> 1861 since battle of*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Webb*

Alborn. Henry  
Pack's Battery Reg't Mo Art

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Albion

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Batt<sup>n</sup> of Regiment of Indpt Mo. St. Art

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

**CASUALTY SHEET.**

Name: Henry Albarn

**Rank:**

**Company:**

Bakofö

Regiment:

Chatt

**Arm:**

Aud't St. Artz

**State:**

Mo. (3 mos.)

### *Nature of Casualty:*

# Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY--(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

### DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

List of killed wounded and  
missing of (Artillery Battalion) 3<sup>rd</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$

Mr. Vols., since the Battle of  
Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10/61. Not  
signed or dated. See Index.  
No. 24.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Exp. J. & W.

R. R. Selden

**Clerk.**

(170.)

Sept. 9/86

*Chas. Louis*  
Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583983	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3 Pgt (Mrs. Wls.)*

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis Allen*  
*Pl.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Aug. 27, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 27, 1861.*

Last paid to *by due from Enlistment, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Account of transfer from  
Company, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf., 23 1861.*

Book mark:



*Ahlins*

*Louis*

*P., Co. B.*

*Backlogg's Ballin.*

*Reg'l*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Additional Defense  
in Case of  
Louis Ahlins

Mon. Sep. 24, in  
Co. B, Backoffs  
Vol. Battalion of  
Artillery, Mo.

Ex. O. No. 16 Deph.  
Mo. Dec. 7, 1861

St Louis, September 21. 1861.  
Major General John C. Fremont,  
Commander of the Western Department, U. S. A.

General.

If I presume to address you  
this communication I have no other justification  
to offer, than an earnest desire to save a fellow  
human beings life which may possibly have been  
forfeited by sentence of Court Martial. I refer  
to the case of private Ahlers of the Artillery of  
General Sigels Brigade, who has lately been tried  
at the Arsenal for the murder of Lieutenant  
Wolfe.

I acted as the Attorney of the prisoner on  
the trial, and but for the fact of exceeding prompt-  
ness on the part of the Court to expedite the trial,  
and for my being called away by a Telegraphic dis-  
patch in the midst of other professional engage-  
ments, I should probably have been prepared to

avail myself of the subject matter of this communication on trial. As it is, I embrace this means of laying before you a few views in regard to the case, which in the limited time given to me in the defence on trial, I fear I have expressed but unintelligibly. I certainly have no fault to find with the Court; for its every member have extended to me and my client all the kindness and generosity which it was in their power to bestow, and my own experience has taught me to know that promptness and decision are characteristics of Military Courts.

I fear that I have failed in setting out with sufficient perspicuity the more immediate origin of the quarrel in which the Lieutenant lost his life; to do this I must even go back to events a month past.

The quarrel originated, as I can clearly perceive, in the property of a horse. This does not appear so clearly in the evidence as it is made palpable from these outside facts. It would seem that at Springfield General Sigel either ordered or permitted his command to seize horses and other property from the Confederates in that region for

the benefit of Government. The execution of such an order was well calculated to raise strange and confused notions of property in the minds of an ill disciplined Army of three months Volunteers.

Nor were these confused notions at all cleared up and corrected by the conduct of several of the officers of these volunteers. A comparatively large number of horses were seized, and in many instances taken possession of by the officers and who mounted on them. I am credibly informed, and the fact admits of easy proof, that a number of officers, who had thus come in possession of horses afterwards disposed of these horses for their own benefit in this city; and did this notoriously and openly as to become a matter of public comment. I will in charity believe that these officers were no better informed than their soldiers, and were actually impressed with the belief that property so taken became the lawful spoils of the captor. So, for instance, the prisoner informs me, that he took two horses, one of which was appropriated by Captain Esig, of the <sup>artillery</sup> ~~infantry~~ who sold it in this city after their return; and Lieutenant Wolfe, having appropriated the other and used him at pleasure, what the prisoner became alarmed

elusion that the altercation in the tent had refer-  
ence <sup>to prisoners</sup> intention to leave and take the horse with  
him. The prisoner refused to leave, insisting that  
it was the Captain's tent, who only had the right to  
order him away. Here is a clear case of disobedience  
of orders, and blame attaches to the Lieutenant for not  
ordering the drunken soldier immediately under ar-  
rest. What follows, while it develops the crime, also  
gives additional evidence of good notions of propriety  
and officer like demeanor and authority on the part  
of the Lieutenant, but is mainly attributable to a string-  
ency of discipline at the start. The prisoner was  
not interfered with in his attempt to leave the camp;  
but on his declaring that he would take the horse with  
him, his immediate superior officer, being then in  
his own camp, surrounded by the company and nume-  
rous other soldiers, in the face of prisoners drawing  
out the knife to cut the halter of the horse, so  
far from exercising his just authority, even then,  
in ordering the instant arrest of the offender, seems  
to lose sight of the last sense of duty propriety and  
authority. He rolls up his sleeves for a regular fist  
encounter, he pursues him, deals him a blow, picks



up a piece of sailing, strikes him over the head and  
shoulders with it, and the drunken wretch, whose  
he pursues, staggering under the blow thurls at him  
with his knife which causes the fatal result. All  
this, and what had preceded, occurs before the eyes  
of the whole camp! in open daylight! and I hope  
I may not be deemed ungenerous to the memory  
of the dead and to the living, if I refer the Major  
General, in whose hands the destiny of the prisoners  
life now <sup>perhaps</sup> rests, to the idea of subordination which  
an officer must have instilled into the men under  
his charge, who can be guilty of such indiscretions!  
Comment, indeed, goes begging for suitable terms  
of expression.

I need not advert to my own opinion  
as a fact that under the laws of our own State  
the killing in this instance amounted simply  
to manslaughter in an inferior degree. I know  
the Articles and Rules of War too well, not to know  
that these laws are not altogether applicable to  
the present case, except perhaps for purposes of  
comparison; yet to constitute the crime of murder  
requires absolutely the deliberate intention to kill.  
In yet another aspect of the case I am aware

it will be urged, that the prisoner being <sup>in</sup> the act of disobeying orders, his resisting the authority of his officer he <sup>thereby</sup> deprives himself ~~thereby~~ of his right of self defence; but did he resist that authority beyond his mere refusal to leave the tent and his refusal to let the horse be? Did the Lieutenant, indeed, exercise his lawful authority in a lawful manner at any time in the whole course of the proceedings? or were the circumstances such as to compel him to seek recourse in most unbecoming and an officer like assault on his inferior.

There are many palliating circumstances in this case, which entitle the prisoner to considerations of much clemency; his service in the battles of his country, his uniformly good deportment, his repentance, when added to the peculiar circumstances of the case itself, ought not to go unheeded by you, General, who I believe to be as merciful as just.

I have the honor to subscribe with profound respect & your very obedient servant  
Christy



*Amfeld Fried W*

Batt'y ..., Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584268  
2 7584099  
3 7584349  
4 7583808

5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

| Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frederick W. Winnick*

*City*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*Service Journal Aug. 23, 1861*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to *him* from *Enlistment*, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See to Clothing*

*Contribution for Clothing*  
*\$ 3.50*

*Enlistment Service*  
*with 100. Battery 100*  
*June 1861*

Book mark: .....

A | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Tuttle

Artillery Co. 1, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to \$10., 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
C. Light Artillery, May  
1, 1861, entered at mustering  
since.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Smith

(1) Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

Gedrick Wm Antfield

(1st Lt.) Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for term Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged August 15 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Ernest. Will. Wheeler

Batt. Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. conv.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark?

*Amfeldt Frederick H.*

Batt'y , Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer*      *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
<i>See Amfeldt Fried H.</i>	
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Albert Adam*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5584272	26
2	5584352	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Moos.) | Mo.  
1861.

William C. Cline

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

William C. Cline, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to him for his services, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served in the 1st  
Regt. of Artillery  
for 6 mos.

Book mark:



A. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

John Oliver

Dr. Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3

1861

Where

St. Louis Journal

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*13*  
*Alora Hammel*

Batt'y *B* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Alora Hammel Alice</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

*Smithfield Frederick Wm*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer*      *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*See Smithfield Fred W.*

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

15  
*Angerth, Max*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584973

2 7584347

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also

C. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo., 1861.) | Mo.

Max Wagner

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

May 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1861.

Last paid to May 23, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

Book mark:

C. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Max Gungor

2d. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis General June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861.

Where St. Louis General

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ansorch Samuel*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Ansorch Samuel</i>	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Antfeld Frederick Wm*

Batt'y , Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	*
<i>See Antfeld Fred Wm</i>	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



18  
*Anton Sigmund*  
Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Bugler Bugler*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584011	26
2	7584101	27
3	7583870	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

A | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Sigmund Anton

Aug 12, Co. A, Backof's Batt'n. Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Armo 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) Mo.

*Siegmund Unton*  
*Bugler* ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and*  
*Discharged Aug. 31 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(2.446)

*Aug 31 1861*

(Imprinted)

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Edward Clinton*

*Boyle* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *38* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.... *Apr 22* , 1861 \*.

Where *St Louis Ark* \*

Period *3 Mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows date of entry and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See also entry on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Asst. Surgeon*  
(3566)

Copyist.

19.  
*Antoni Jacob*

Batt'y *B* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-53	26
2	7553755	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Jacob Antonie  
B. F. B., Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis's Herald, Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10., 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Butler's bill, etc.  
\$ 14.25

Book mark: .....

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Jacob Antoni*

*Private*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*;

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*Arnold William*

Batt'y *P*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583895	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *J. Kelt* (Em 223)



*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William Arnold*

*priv.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
Capt Plendowsky Comp. D.  
3 Regt July 31, 1861*

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Appiel*  
Copied

*21*  
*Aiser, Nicolau*  
Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758-2-55	26
2	758-3-973	27
3	3278-25-1884	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3278-2-EB. 1884.

See also

A | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Auer

Pl., Co. Y, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to by deduction, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Heard with detachment  
at Camp Casey; service July  
22-1861.

Book mark: Det. S. & Co. 6/1/1861  
Col. S. & Co.

Nicolaus Auer

*A.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Nicolas Ager*

*Vol.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* Mos. years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\* Mustered out Aug 31 / 1861 at  
St. Louis Arsenal Mo.

\* Corrected by *J. Wright* (copy)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *3275 L. 313. 1864*

*Copy*

APR.-1

7584104

15378

*Wm not shu  
on roll.*

*Backof,*  
*A* *Arty. Baden* *Mo.*

*Nicolaus Auer,*  
*Baden.*  
*Co. "A" Badly Regt Mo. Arty.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5278-D-1884.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, Nov. 28, 1884.**

Mustered out with the company and paid to  
include *August 31, 1861*, date to which  
company was paid on discharge.

*Backof Pranz*

Batt'y , Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Major Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

P

Buchanan Battery  
(Art'y (3 mos 1861))

Mo.

James Buchanan

Rank Captain, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 10, 1861.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1861.

Last paid to June 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 10, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Not present in the roll*

*Not present in the roll*

*Not present in the roll*

*Not present in the roll*

Book mark:



B

Backof's Battalion  
L. art'y

Mo.

Francis Backof

Rank Major, Backof's Battalion  
Reg't Missouri L. art'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for — to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When not yet mustered, 1861.

Where in the U. S. Service

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

*R. J. ...*  
*...*

Rank *...* <sup>1st</sup> *...* *...*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*...* *June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1861.

Where *...*

Period *5* years.. *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:  
.....

*Bakof J.*

*Inf.*, Co. ....

*Batter No 49.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .. /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

149  
St. Louis,  
Oct. 5. 1862.

Mr. Backo  
Maj. Comdg. Batt. 1st  
Mo.

Relates part of his  
military career—  
+ + +

He is now at Wilson's Creek  
as so great, that he  
was necessitated to re-  
organize, consequently  
when he rec'd orders  
from Fremont for  
Springfield, he had given  
two battalions (therefore)  
has not been mustered

Oct. 1 1862

ing & not paid since  
Sept. 1861.

Has 16 pieces & 450  
men.

Desires to retain his  
position.

Very superior to the  
2nd Mo. for recommen-  
dation - Should Backo  
be paid as a Captain  
and mustered out.

A. Vinton  
O.C.

Oct 11 1862

Office of the Chief of Artillery  
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 14 1862

The battalion claimed by  
Maj. Backo is composed of  
Capt Hoffmanns Ohio battery  
149 men Capt Wiley & Missouri  
& Capt Manns Mo. battery of only  
212 men in both companies  
neither being full. Capt  
Louis Hoffmanns battery was  
mustered at Cincinnati  
and the officers commissioned  
by the Governor of Ohio &  
it cannot therefore be  
included in a battalion  
with Missouris volunteers ability.  
He is not entitled to the  
pay of either a Major or a  
Captain but inasmuch as  
he has been energetic in  
his efforts to raise the battalion  
in support of the Government it  
is conceived that he should be  
compensated to the amount  
of a Captains pay and mustered  
out of service. The full bill  
submitted.

Col. I. Smith  
Chief of Artillery

St. Louis, Mo. Febr. 5. 1862.

To Major General Halleck, commanding  
the Department of the West.

General!

With confidence in Your Kindness  
I dare to represent to You my humble but  
just wish. Being one of the first at the begin of  
the war, I left without hesitation my family and  
my business, to serve our country faithfully in  
the time of the most extreme danger. —  
I was the first, organizing a Volunteer Light Artillery  
Battalion in the State of Missouri — having seen pre-  
viously active Artillery service for years in Germany,  
leaving the service as commissioned Captain of Artillery.  
I was mustered in for three months as Major commanding  
on April 22 last year by General Lyon.  
I was commanding Officer of the Artillery in the  
Camp Jackson affair, and afterwards commanding the

Artillery against any disturbance or attack or demonstration, which were in a certain degree anticipated at the depots of the different Road and Railroads. In the battle of Fort Hager I was Major commanding the light Artillery. After this battle the three months enlistment expiring and by severe loss in the battle, it was necessary to reorganize the battalion and I was appointed on the 20 July 1861 by General Lyon as Major of the battalion, and sworn in with my command on the 22 July 1861 by General Schofield.

At the battle of Wilson's Creek our battalion lost so many men, that it was necessary, to start again. The marching Order of Major General J. C. Fremont left me not sufficient time to complete three batteries again. I have started and marched therefore with two batteries with the second Expedition for Springfield, waiting with my mustering in until the third battery would be completed. —

The battalion has at present 16 pieces with 400 men, but I am not yet mustered in.

General! my most humble wish therefore is, to be mustered in and not to be put out of activity, and necessity forces me to beg You

To decide as soon as possible about me, because  
I did not receive any pay since the first day  
of September last year.

I hope of a kind decision and remain

Your Excellency

most obedient servant

J. Backus Major  
Comdg. Light Bt. Bath

25  
*Becker Nicolas*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Becker Nicolas*

Back Mark

See also



+ <sup>24</sup> Baer, John

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758419	26
2	7583762	27
3	2890-A-1886	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2890-A-1886

See also

B Arty. Battery 7110.

John Baer,

Co. "B", Arty <sup>Battery</sup> ~~Regt~~ 7110. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2890-a-1886

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30, 1886.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate . . . . . furnished.

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John Behr*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Assn. Co. Aug<sup>12</sup> 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug<sup>11</sup>*, 1861.

Last paid to *100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *a letter etc. bill*  
*1/50*

Book mark: .....

*P* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John D. ...*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Missouri June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *April 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Missouri*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *Vol. 8. A. 1861. 512*

*25*  
*Baldinger Julius*

Batt'y *C.* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

*Julius Baldinger*

Book Mark:

See also

26  
*Ballmann, Basius*

Batt'y ~~Backof's~~ Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584-79  
2 7583-74

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

B | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Blasius Billmeyer  
6<sup>th</sup>, Co<sup>t</sup> G, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, *Armed. Co.* Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Antler. Bill*  
*40 650*

Book mark: . . . . .

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Charles Pullman*

*4th* Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*it was issued June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 25*, 1861.

Where

*at Camp Meade*

Period

*3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:



*27*  
*Palmer, John*

Batt'y A Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584015	26
2	7584107	27
3	7583815	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)

Mo.

John Bulmer

Pr. 1

(Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vola.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Term Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 12 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)<sup>1861.</sup> Mo.

John Palmer

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 2 mos. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll, was entered on muster roll of this battery at St. Louis, Mo. See certificate on subsequent card.

Book mark:

B | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

John Palmer  
Priv., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Annual, No. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 100, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

28  
*Baltinger Julius*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584272	26
2	7584397	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also *Quels Batt'y Mo. Art.*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William F. Bickinger*

....., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*W. F. Bickinger, June 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ..... 1861

Last paid to *from enlistment* ..... 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Civil Service June 23, 1861.*

*There is no cash paid for clothing \$3.25..*

Book mark:

*W. F. Bickinger*

6

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

William Baithinger

Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where W. Louis Jordan

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

29  
*Pandenditel, Ignatz*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584277	26
2	7584356	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Leahy, Benjamin

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 2, 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 3, 1861

1861

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

2 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Charles Sandenick

Dr. , Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
October 10, 1861

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861

Last paid to him in full Oct. 10, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sum of Cash paid  
for outfit in full  
\$ 6.25.

Book mark:

W. B. F. F. F.

30  
*Batzack Dolphine*

Batt'y *P*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584189	26
2	7583877	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

| Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

| Mo.

*Adolphus Patzack*

*Jui*, Co. *P*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last *Pay due from enlistment* paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Huppish*

*R*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

*Stephen Pitzack*

Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *5 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

81  
*Bauer August*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery:  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583905	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3. Regt. (Miss. Vol.)*

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*August Bauer*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 27, 1861.*

Last paid to *pay due from the Government* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived by train at St. Louis*

*August 27, 1861. Aug. 23, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

32  
*Bauer, August*

Batt'y *C*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84-2-75	26
2	75-84-35-3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

George E. Baker

Ed. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

U.S. Army Journal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 12

, 1861

Where

U.S. Army Journal

Period

2 years. 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Wm. Backof*

*2nd*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*20th Nov 1861* Aug. 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23* 1861.

Last paid to *for 100* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Since 1st of Aug. 1861  
he has been in the  
service of the  
U. S. Army*

Book mark:

*Wm. Backof*

33  
*Baumann, Conrad*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84453	26
2	75-84276	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark:

See also *Capt. Quells Light Battery*  
*Mo. Art.*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Edward Beermann

..., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

June 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861.

Last paid to *See line from enlistment* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Cape  
Sine's Major's Battery June  
23, 1861.*

*See line from enlistment  
for clothing  
&c.*

Book mark:

*Edw. Beermann*

60

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) | Mo.

Ernest Baumann

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Missouri June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date August 18, 1861.

### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis Missouri

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

34  
Baumgardner Henry

Batt'y 4, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758-25	26
2	7583513	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Henry Livingston

Pr.

Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 30 mos. years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged August 31, 1861.  
Saw me sick before the last  
muster & returned to Battery July

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll (over)

Book-mark:

APR. - 1

7584105

1391\*

23. '86. sworn in.  
before he became sick.



B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Henry Brumgarten*

*Co. 11*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 14 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10.*

, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

*Became sick before  
the last muster & returned  
to duty July 23/61. Died in  
hospital before sick.*

Book mark:

*(Over)*

*H. A. Smith*

APR. - 1

7583813

1891

(Wm. Aprie 22/62.  
St. Louis, arsenal  
age 22.)

35  
*Baumgarten Henry*

Batt'y L. Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Beck Ernest August 36

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758-2-7	26
2	758-3-5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) **Mo.**

Samuel Backof's

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis General, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis General

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)  
1861.

Mo.

*Samuel Joseph Rice*

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*March 23, 1861*, *Aug. 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to Cash*  
*for service from Muster-out*  
*\$ 3.75.*

*and for service*  
*with the 2nd Regt since*  
*10. 1861.*

Book mark:

Beck, John

Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583926	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3. Mo. Vol.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup>  
1861.)

**Mo.**

Det., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.

Last paid to *By due from Exchequer* 186 .

Remarks: *Leaved by French from Camp*  
*Co. 1st Reg. 1st Div. July 22 1861. Mained*  
*under battle of Wilson Creek. Reg. W. 1861.*

**Book mark :**

(849)

Copyright.



*Pick, John*  
*P., Co. A, Pickers Battle No. 10, Arty*  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Don't know*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John B. R.*

*Pvt* of Company *A*

*Backs Regiment of Battalion M.*  
*Artillery (3 mos)*  
*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in action*

*at 11/1*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Beck  
 Rank: Private Company: A Backus Battalion  
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo (3 Mos)  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in Action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master Out Roll of Co  
dated Sept 4 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wills Creek Mo

J. L. Merrill  
Clerk.

38  
Becker, Nicolas

Batt'y & Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75553	26
2	755612	27
3	7583812	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*B*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moos.) Mo.

*Nicolaus Bucker*

*Priv* ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....

*Apr 22nd*

, 1861 \*

Where

*St. Louis Mo*

\*

Period

*5 mo.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enlistments on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Accepted*

(3666)

Copyist.

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Nicolaus Becker

Priv.

( Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

~~from~~ Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 13 mos. \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Engel H

Captain

B | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Nicholas W. Becker

Co. R, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to \$10. , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Mustered out April 22/61.  
St. Louis Arsenal aged 28

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

*Behr, John*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
10	45
11	46
12	47
13	48
14	49
15	50
16	51
17	52
18	53
19	54
20	55
21	56
22	57
23	58
24	59
25	60

Book Mark:

See also



40  
*Belitz, Frank*

Batt'y L. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-1-1	26
2	75-8-1-2	27
3	75-3-1-6	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Delitz*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual, No. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Frank Belitz

Priv.

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Apr. 22 to Aug 31/1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 mos. years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12 "1861

• See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1998

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Frank Selitz*

*Pair* ) Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Union's Memorial, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*April 22, 1861.*

#### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *April 22, 1861* \*

Where *Richmond, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* *Mo.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent roll for *Mo.*

Book mark:

521  
41  
*Penn, Robert*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758215	26
2	758213	27
3	758382	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Robert Berri  
Capt., Co. A., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12 1861.

Last paid to \$ 10., 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Dismissed from  
Service Apr 23 '61

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)

Mo.

Robert Berri

Capt.

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term Apr. 22 to Aug. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3 mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred and  
discharged August 12<sup>th</sup>  
promoted from private  
April 23, 1861

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Q

Robert Penn

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above." Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When *Sept 22nd*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis Club* \*

Period *McKays.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.	100
------------------------------------	-----

Remarks - :

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A, Buckner Battalion, Missouri Army.

\* 20- Master and  
copy of same due  
to enrollment and transfer in of this list  
See our document on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 02-01-44

(206)

l'opvial



*42*  
*Besch, Philip*

Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7584</i>	26
2	<i>R.P. 266580</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *266580 R.P.D. 91.*

See also

(A) Back of 8<sup>th</sup> Battn. (1<sup>st</sup> Regt.) (Mo.)

(Philip Buch)

(Capt. Battery B, Artillery, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Brig. (Mo. Vols. (1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 20<sup>th</sup> Back of  
Battn.))

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1<sup>st</sup> (1<sup>st</sup> 266 580)

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, (1<sup>st</sup> 25, 1892)

It has this day (1<sup>st</sup> 25, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that he was  
discharged on June 30,  
1861, by reason of re-en-  
listment for three years  
in Buch's Battery Artillery  
Battn. Mo. Vols.

The notation of Jan. 13,  
1891, is cancelled.

A. C. Mayhew

Mo.

1211, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll\*

At. Louis (usual), June 7, 1861

May 11, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When April 25, 186

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period 3 Months years.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

Name not home on cm. o.  
Rolls.

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :

(2564)

Copyright.

✓ *John* <sup>43</sup>

Batt'y *W*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-83905	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also *B. Rep. (M. v. d.)*

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Betz*

*Co. 1st*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *for Enlistment* 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *for service by troops. St. Louis  
Camp # 309th. Sept 24 61.*

Book mark:

✓ *Ponenberger Math* 441

Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758372	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

See also *3. Mr. Vol.*

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Math. Zimmerman*

*A.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *by due for enlistment, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Surgeon General from Camp  
St. Louis, Mo. July 22, 1861*

Book mark: .....

*Boscher, Emil*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7584018</i>	26
<i>7584100</i>	27
<i>7583818</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

*Book No.*

*See also*



*B* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Emil Bascher*

*Tr.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n. Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 13, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Emil Bocher

41.

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term (Apr. 22 to Aug. 13) 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 13 mos. ~~years~~.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged (Aug. 12 '61)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*B*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Enlistment*

*100* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 21* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 21* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21* 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *700* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Bat-  
talion, Missouri Artillery.

\* 100 Muster-in shows enrollment and muster in of this bat-  
tery as of Sept 21. See also enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back mark.

*Brand, John*  
Batt'y *P.* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583217	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

See also 3 Rept. (ms. vol.)

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Brand*

*Co. 1st*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 24, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1861.*

Last paid to *Reduction for 6 months*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; draws since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Received by transfer to  
Camp at Ft. Craig Aug. 14, 1861*

Book mark:

47  
Braun, Leopold

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4584172	26
2	7583878	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*P* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Leopold Braun*

*pr*, Co. *P*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

*T. J. Griffith*

*P*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Richard Brown*

Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Louis Brown, May 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*at Louis Brown, May 3, 1861.*

Where

*at Louis Brown.*

Period

*3 months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:



*48*  
*Braun, Michael*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584275	26	
2	7584356	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
P		45	
F		46	
F		47	
F		48	
F		49	
F		50	

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John A. Backof*

*Private*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*John A. Backof*, *Aug. 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 22* 1861.

Last paid to *the same* *Enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See to Cash. J. A.*  
*Backof*  
*\$ 100*

Book mark:

*John A. Backof*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Michael Biam

210, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis Journal

Period 3 years. mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

49  
*Bussent Henry*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758-193	25
2	7533701	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.) | Mo.

*Henry Brewer*  
Co., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Under rebill*

*11.75*

Book mark:

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | Mo.

*James Brown*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*March 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23, 1861.*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal.*

Period

*3 Months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2564)

*James Brown*  
Copyist.

50

*Brenning Henry*  
Batt'y ~~A~~ Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

511  
Brod. Julius

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75 83927

2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 3. Mo. W.



*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Julius* *Back*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *4*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *Reg. for enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *formed from Comp. B. 1st Regt.*  
*Miss. Inf. 2nd Div. 4th Regt. by transfer.*

Book mark: .....

52  
*Probstmann Edward*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584257	25
2	7584338	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Edward G. Gutzman

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

Discharge Journal Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Gutzman

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Edward Brodzmann

1<sup>st</sup> Co., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

556  
*Brown Michael*

Batt'y , Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

54  
*Drummer, Emanuel*

Batt'y *P*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583905	*
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also *3 Reys (Miss 100s)*

B | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

Emmanuel Brunner  
Capt., Co. B., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 27, 1861.

Last paid to pay due from Government, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: paid by T. H. H. Co. Aug. 27, 1861.

Book mark: 100

J. H. H. Co.

53,  
*Primmer, Henry*  
Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584019	26
2	7584111	27
3	7583819	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Bunting*  
*Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Henry Brenning

Pvt.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(858c)

*Page 71*

Original

(8)

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

Henry S. Backof

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... April 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This card is for the use of the

Library of the Missouri Artillery

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book marks:

(8564)

Copyist.

<sup>56</sup>  
*Puchler, Henry*  
Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583928	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *3 mo. vols.*

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Buchler*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 4*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due for enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Received by name of Henry Buchler*  
*Rec'd at Regt. M. A. July 22*  
*1861.*

Book mark: .....

5  
*Bücker, Nicolaus*

Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Buttner* <sup>58</sup> *Christian*  
Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584017

2 7584109

3 7583817

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Christian Diether*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual, Mo. Aug 1, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 1, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10.*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*



B.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Christian Büttner

Sgt.

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 mos.  
years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Page 71

B

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

Christian Buttner

Pair

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 14 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Annual June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... Apr 22, 1861 \*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 Mos. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm H Stewart  
(2544)

Copyright.

59  
*Cramer, George Adam*

Batt'y *L*, Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584054	26
2	7584112	27
3	7583974	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also / *Mo Gt. arty*

- *C* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*George A. Cramer*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *by due form in the interest*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Abent with detachment*  
*of Capt. Cass's since Aug*  
*22-1861.*

Book mark:

*C.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Georg Adam Cramer*

*Priv.*, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3 Mo's*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* Mustered out Aug. 3, 1861.  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
passed by E*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :...

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*George Krauser*

*Priv* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Annual Jan: 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.... *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3 Mos.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt. Cert. &*

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

• ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3564)

*Copyist.*

60  
\* *Lambauer, Christoph*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584020	26
2	7582008	27
3	7583931	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo. Vols.*

10

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.)

Mo.

Christoph Dunkhauer

Priv. (Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When...

Sept 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(8566)

Joseph H. Stewart

Coppist.



2.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Christ Cannhanser

Pvt.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 Mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred on 8 June 1861  
from the Artillery Camp A  
to Rifle Camp A 1st Regt Mo.  
Vols.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: 1

*D* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Christ. Dan. Hauser*

*Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay due for enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *paid by trans. from Arty.*

*8th Regt. Ill. Inf. 1861.*

*July 22, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

61  
*Danhauser Christ.*

Batt'y, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also *no. 70.*

✓ Davis, Henry  
Batt'y B. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-83907	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark:

See also Ind. Rifle Co. (1 mo 1891)

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | Mo.

Harry Davis

Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug. 29, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 29, 1861.

Last paid to Regulars from Enrollment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from 2nd  
Reg't Co. B. 21st Aug. 1861

Book mark:

*✓* *Recker*, <sup>63</sup> *William*  
Batt'y *P. Backof's* Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1864)

*Sergeant* *1st Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	7584180	26
2	7583857	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Blank Mark:

See also

10 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861</sub>) | Mo.

William Decker

1 Supt, Co. D, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Asg to June 9 '61 from  
which date first discharge

Book mark:

T. J. Gifford

*D* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861) | Mo.

*William Becker*  
*Sgt.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:



✓ *Michael*  
*Sever, Michael*

Batt'y *P*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584195	26
2	7583877	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

10 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Michael Hever

fr, Co. D, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

J. D. Griggish

*N* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Michael River*  
*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:.....

<sup>65</sup>  
*Dickman Henry*  
Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>7583229</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>5</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>6</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>7</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>8</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>9</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>11</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>12</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>13</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>16</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>17</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>18</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>19</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>20</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>21</i>
<i>20</i>		<i>22</i>
<i>21</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>22</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>23</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>24</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>25</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>26</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>27</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>28</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>29</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>30</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>31</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>32</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>33</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>34</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>35</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>36</i>		<i>38</i>
<i>37</i>		<i>39</i>
<i>38</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>39</i>		<i>41</i>
<i>40</i>		<i>42</i>
<i>41</i>		<i>43</i>
<i>42</i>		<i>44</i>
<i>43</i>		<i>45</i>
<i>44</i>		<i>46</i>
<i>45</i>		<i>47</i>
<i>46</i>		<i>48</i>
<i>47</i>		<i>49</i>
<i>48</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>49</i>		<i>51</i>
<i>50</i>		<i>52</i>

Book Mark:

See also *3* *ms. vols.*

*D* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Henry Dickman*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Served by himself from Sept*

*Sept 1861 to R. G. 1861*

*July 22 1861*

Book mark:

*Diessenbach, Adam*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84280	26
2	75-84357	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Adam Sieferbach

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 15

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

3 years. comp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admitted

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Moa.)

Mo.

*William S. Backof*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *pay due from Government*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See to cash -  
New York for 100  
23.25.*

Book mark:



*Dieman, Henry*  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	7584281	26
2	7584358	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Henry Siemann*

*Pl.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated *June 23* 1861.

Muster-out to date *June 23* 1861.

Last paid to *Private* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Subscribed to  
Muster-out Roll  
\$1.00.*

Book mark:

9. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) | Mo.

Henry Sherman

Sgt. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. cons.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

68  
*Zimmerman*  
Batt'y *L. Backof's* Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-83930	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo. vol.*

*D* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Sydney Ringer*  
Co. *1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1861*.

Last paid to *by due in installment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *He was discharged from the*

*U. S. Army on Sept. 11, 1861*

*Aug. 22, 1861*

Book mark:

✓ <sup>69</sup>  
*Drucke, Charles*  
Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584192	2	
2	7583763	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Charles Dricke

Priv, Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Duties, etc, bill

6.00

Book mark:

*R*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Chas. Krucke*  
Cui., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark *50*

(8504)

*Chas. Krucke*  
Coyt.



<sup>70</sup>  
*Drummond, Charles*  
Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Musician* *Drum*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-841-85	25
2	75-837-58	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

D Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) Mo.

Charles Drumm  
Bryant, Co., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Settled re bill

Book mark:

1

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John A. Sumner*

*Sumner*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols,

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Annual, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *May 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29, 1861*

Where *at St Louis Annual*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

✓ *71*  
*Lürr, William*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>7584121</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>7584113</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>7583195</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>38</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>39</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>41</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>42</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>43</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>44</i>
<i>20</i>		<i>45</i>
<i>21</i>		<i>46</i>
<i>22</i>		<i>47</i>
<i>23</i>		<i>48</i>
<i>24</i>		<i>49</i>
<i>25</i>		<i>50</i>

Book Mark:

See also

10

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

William Riser

Priv

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Jan. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When..... Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 Mos. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

William Durr

Bt., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Paymaster W. H. H. H. 186 .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Abm. with detachment

of Capt. Co. since Aug

22- 1861

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

William E. Durr

Priv.

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from April 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 mos.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

+ Mustered out Aug 31, 1861.  
at St. Louis Arsenal Mo.  
\* added by [signature]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

72  
*Lusenberg Charles*  
Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583224	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo. vols.*



D

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Charles Greenburg

App., Co. 7, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 11, 1861.

Last paid to

Pay from Oct. 1, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100-

Remarks: Joined by George Greenburg

Sept. 11, 1861. He is a native of

Missouri & has been in the service of the

Book mark:

Sussenberg, Charles  
Co. Buz. a. Reg't Mo. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Dussenberg

A. M. Art.

Oct. 3. 61.

N. H. of Refuge

St. Louis M.

Batt. A. — Mo. Art.

No 13 - B5621 R195

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased Charles Duesenberg, Sergeant  
Date of Death, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

Place of Death, Genl. Hospital New Name of Refugee  
Name of Company, A.

Name of Regiment, Artillery Missouri Volunteers  
Age, (if known.) about 33 years

Cause of Death, Febris Typhoides.

Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

By order of

C. S. Fetter

Attest Surg Gen Hosp  
Attest Surg Gen Hosp U. S. A.

Wm. J. G. & Co. Undertakers  
New York

73  
Eberhardt, George

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584196	26
2	7588880	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Eschardt*

*Co.* Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig, Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : .....

(8664)

*W. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.

E

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Geo. Eberhardt*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*D. L. H. H. H.*

74  
Heckert, Joseph

Batt'y A Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584028	26
2	7584115	27
3	758382	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*E*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

*Joseph Eckert*  
*Priv*, Col *12*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, August 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12 1861*

Last paid to

*\$ 10*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Smith*

E

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Joseph Eckert

Priv.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

\*

Period

3 Mo.

~~years~~.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 12<sup>th</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Aug 12 71

(Signed)

0

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

Joseph Eckert

Rank ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Ark \*

Period 3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.)

\* 22 Muster-in roll, we enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Joseph Eckert

(3546)

Copyist.

75  
*H. G. Severin*  
 Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584197	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

*D*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos.)  
1861.

Mo.

*Severin Egg*

*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vola.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Annual June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 3<sup>rd</sup>*

, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Annual*

Period

*3 Months*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on  
M. O. Roll*

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(8664)

*W. H. Gibson*

Copyright.

76  
Sierrmann August  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584766	21	
2	7584396	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Back Mark:

See also *Quels Ligne 8. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20.*

8

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Conrad E. Hermann*

*Co.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Union Journal, June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *on one from enlistment* *while in service*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Cause*  
*Service Discharged June*  
*1861*

*Discharged for Cause*  
*Discharged for Cause*  
*\$ 5.00*

**Book mark:**

*Discharged*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.)

1861.

Mo.

August Siermann

Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Journal

Period 3 years. mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



77  
Ciser, Gustav

Batt'y P, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583922	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. D 1st Kansas Regt -

*E* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Gustav Eisner*

*No. 13*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Last paid to *Reyden for Enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Received by Henry Eisner*

*Comptroller of Missouri as Regt. Major*

*for the 1st slightly wounded*

Book mark: .....

*St. Louis*

APR.-1

7583922

1891

action in the battle at  
Wildcat Creek Aug 10, 1864.

(Enrolled May 24-  
Leavenworth, Mo.)

<sup>78</sup>  
*Albert Frederick*  
Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584072	26
2	7584116	27
3	7583822	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Frederick Ellert  
Priv. Col. 2., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Annual No. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 12, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith  
Copyright.

C.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Frederik Elbert

Plt.

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3 Mos*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment; on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Frederick Albert

Private

Battery A. Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..

Apr 22nd

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

2 Mos. years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

• Muster in roll shows equipment and muster as of this battery as of spring date. See entry on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

(2566)

Frederick Albert

copyd.

79  
*Ellmore Frederick*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584282	2	
2	7584359	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓Book Mark:

✓See also



E

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)

Mo.

Frederick E. Moore

Mo., Battery G, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date.

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis Journal

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*William C. Backof*

*Private*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Dec. 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 23, 1861*

Last paid to *him from Enlistment*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Cash B. A. for particulars for Clothing &c.*

Book mark:

<sup>80</sup>  
*Engelbrecht, Fred Wm*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583932	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>mo.</sup> vols.

E | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Fred Wm Engelbrecht*  
Pvt., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay due for enlistment; 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived by train from Camp  
C. H. Remick at St. Louis, Mo.,  
22d Feb.*

Book mark: .....

*Prisoner of War*  
*Christman Emil*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584022	2
2	7584114	3
3	7583820	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

67  
O

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.) Mo.

Emil O'Brien

Priv - Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Decem<sup>r</sup> 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 2 mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in, stocks of equipment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3664) Joseph A. Backof

Copyright.

E

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Emil Crissmann

Priv.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

\*

Battery Muster Roll

for from 11 pr. 22 to Aug. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

11 pr. 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

\*

Period

3 mos.  
YEARS.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug. 12, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Emil Eisenman  
Priv., Co. 2, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



82  
*Errisman Emil*

Batt'y , Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Errisman Emil*

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Eschbach* <sup>83</sup> *Louis*

Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Sergeant* *M. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>7584178</i>	26
2	<i>7583808</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Louis Eshrick

2<sup>nd</sup> M

Sgt, Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid <sup>Pay due from enlistment</sup> 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

*C* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Louis Eschrich*

*Sgt.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig, Mo. Vols.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1861

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*Eshrick<sup>84</sup> Louis*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Sergeant D.M. Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Eshrick Louis</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

*Essig, Christian*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7583998

2 7584081

3 7583796

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Christian Essig*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Annual Mo. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12*, 1861.  
*\$ 70.*

Last paid to

*70.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Smith*

C

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moa. 1861.)

Mo.

Christian Essig

Capt. ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period Three months.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged August 12 1861.  
3 horses in service for  
three months 20 days

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(258c)

Essig

Original



C

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Christian Essig

Capt

(Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 22, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis Ark.\*

Period

3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card records.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnston

(256)

Copyist.

Essig, Chas  
Capt. Backof <sup>Reg</sup> ~~Reg~~  
7 2nd. Army  
Enclosure.

Final Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St Louis -  
13 Aug 29. 69

Chas. Eving  
Capt Co A Backof's  
Artillery Battalion

WHO  
Has 6 sergeants & 8 corporals  
in his co. refused pay as  
being surplus (some of them)  
paid them the difference  
himself. & now wants it  
refunded to him.

See letter to Capt Eving.  
Sept 20 69

D. W. E.

Rec'd. H. D. W. D. Aug 29. 69

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
St Louis, August 27. 1861.

General

In mustering out my Company  
I had six sergeants and 8 Corporals as  
prescribed by the regulations, instead of which  
the Paymaster <sup>myself</sup> only allowed 4 sergeants and  
4 Corporals which reduces two sergeants and  
four Corporals to pay of privates.

Having appointed these non-Commissioned  
officers myself I concluded to pay the  
difference resulting from the error, committed  
on one side or the other. General, I respectfully  
request you to do justice in the matter and  
cause if possible this amount paid out by me,  
to be refunded.

With the greatest respect  
your most obedt servt

Wm Ensign  
Capt of Comp A.  
Artillery Battn

To Maj Genl J. C. Fremont }  
Comdg Western Department }

Capt Ensign is entitled to the full pay of his organized  
company, in consequence of the new regulations. S. H. Hargreaves  
Asst Atty Genl

2

T. C.

Camp Fremont  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Essig Charles

Capt Batt. Artillery

Request leave of absence  
for 21 days. Service season

Backof's Battalion  
- mo. st. arty -

353

H. de South West Exped.  
Springfield, Mo. July 19, 61.

The application of Capt. Essig,  
arty. Battalion for leave of  
absence is approved, and  
respectfully forwarded.

W. J. Trueman

U. S. A.

Brigs Gen. Comd'g

Head Quarters Army of the West  
Springfield, July 20, 1861.

The application of Capt.  
Essig for leave of absence  
is granted.

By order of Gen. Sherman, Comd'g,  
Major F. Shepard,  
Acting Adjutant.

353-

S.O. # 36 - 14th Div. Army  
of the West. dated  
July 20/61. grants leave  
10 days leave -

Camp Fremont, July 19. 1862

Sir

It being an urgent necessity for me to go to St. Louis to arrange some very important business affairs I respectfully ask leave of absence for 21 days. First Lieut Schrickel will take the command of my company during my absence. By granting the above you will oblige

Very respectfully  
your obedt servt

Chas. Essig Capt  
Capt Comdg. Artillery

To Major Packof  
Comdg. Artillery }  
Comdg. Artillery

To Col. F. Sigel  
Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade }  
Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

I respectfully request you to grant the above leave of absence to Capt. Essig.

Yours with the greatest  
respect

F. Packhoff  
Major Comdg. Artillery

To Brig. Genl. Sweeney  
Comdg. S. W. C. }  
Comdg. S. W. C.

The above leave of absence is respectfully recommended and submitted

I am  
your obedt servt

F. Sigel  
Col. Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

*86*  
*First Charles*

Batt'y *C*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584386	26
2	7584387	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frederick C. Backof*

*Co.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*St. Louis Journal*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23* 1861.

Last paid to *for his services*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See to care of  
equipment for clothing  
\$ 5.00*

*So receive money from  
the treasury of the U. S.*

Book mark:



21

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Maxim E. Smith

Plk., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 21

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Journal

Period

3

years more.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maxim E. Smith

*Bechtel Joseph*  
Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583934	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also 3. *Geo. W. S.*

*F* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Joseph Frickley*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Sept. 11, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *for 100 by money drawn at*

*St Louis Mo. Sept. 11, 1861.*

*July 22, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

*Hesler, August*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584284	2
2	7584401	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Oneida Light Battery Mo. ar A*

*2*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*James C. Baker*

*Dr.* , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Ma. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Lewis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186

Where *Lewis Arsenal*

Period *3 years mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

August 1861

Sub., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *one from enlistment* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. S. H. Smith's Battery, June 1, 1861.**Due to Capt. S. H. Smith for clothing \$ 5.00*

Book mark:

*John H. Smith*

*Frederick Louis*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584025	26
2	7584117	27
3	7583823	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Louis Fayett*

*Priv*, *Co. 1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861*

Last paid to *10*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Smith*



*F.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Louis Freydt*

*Priv.*

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.)

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from *Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 Mos.* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and*

*Discharged Aug. 12"*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

*A*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Louis Loydt*

*Priv*

{ Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 27, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When...

*Apr 22*

, 186 .\*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

\*

Period

*3 mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~22~~ Muster roll shows only muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent cards.

Book mark:

*John H. Mendenhall*  
(3564)

Copy

<sup>90</sup>  
\* *Friedrich* *John*

Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584199	26
2	7583766	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) Mo.

*John Filling*  
Priv, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Letter, etc. bill*

*4750*

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*John Michlik*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig, Mo. Vols.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3", 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 11", 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23", 1861*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

(8664)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyd.

*71*  
*Filbig John*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

*92*  
*Frank Christian*

Batt'y *R*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584198	26
2	7583765	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. ca.) | Mo.

*Christian Fink*

*Pat.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *in the etc bill*

*22*

Book mark:

*M. Smith*



2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Christian Fink  
Priv., Batt'y B. Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where at St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 Months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(1564)

Copyright.

93  
(Fischer) August

Batt'y A Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1881.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583933	25
2	769-C 1886	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 769-C (Co.) 1886.

See also 3 Mr. Mr.

*F* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*August Fischer*

*Pte*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay due for enlistment*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *formerly transferred from Co. B*

*1. Regt. Missouri Art'y. &c.*

*July 22, 1861.*

Book mark: *767 & (B. B.) 1861.*

120 Lake Ave.  
Batt. A. 116.

August 1886  
Col. Regt. 116. A

**NOTATION.**

Book mark - 701 C 1886

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington.

Original discharge  
forwarded.

94  
+ *Flachmeier, Conrad*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584283	25
2	7584280	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Comad - Schenck

Co. , Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

June 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1861.

Last paid to for due pay \$100, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Card. 1. C.*

*Unsettled for Clothing \$ 5.00.*

Book mark:



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

Conrad Schaeffer  
Sgt.

, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3<sup>rd</sup>

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

95  
*Flachmeyer Conrad*  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

See also



96  
*Flohrke, David*

Batt'y *P.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583910	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Rept. (*me 2nd*)

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*David Hohr*

*Pl.*, Co. *13*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *By due from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Served as Corp'l in Co. 13  
I. 3. Regt. p. 1 July 23rd  
from which date time of service*

Book mark: . . . . .

APR. - 1

7583910

1891

*Private to this Company.*

*Hohrke* <sup>91</sup> *Louis*  
Batt'y <sup>P</sup>, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*See Hohrke* *Louis*

1		2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

98  
*Flourke, Louis*  
 Batt'y *P* Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584200	2
2	7583764	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Lucius S. Foltzke*

*Priv*, Co: *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10,* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settle \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sutler's bill  
paid*

Book mark:

*F* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | Mo.

*James H. Bourke*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 15,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23,* 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal;*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~or~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

*Frank John*  
Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584188	25
2	7584361	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.



21

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*John H. Backof*

*John H. Backof*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*John H. Backof*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23* 1861.

Last paid to *John H. Backof*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *John H. Backof*  
*John H. Backof*  
*\$ 5.00*

Book mark:

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

John Frank

Sgt.

, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. Incl.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. F. Frank

Copyist.

*Frank*<sup>100</sup> *August*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584789	26
2	7584363	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*August 21st 1861*

*C.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*October 23rd, 1861*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Given to Capt. J. C. ...  
for clothing.  
28.30*

*C. retained service*

*True C.*

Book mark: .....

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Singmaster Frank

Co. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Herald, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date March 18, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 22 , 1861

Where St. Louis Herald

Period 3 years. inc.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Singmaster Frank

*Freiberg, Hermann*  
101  
Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584285	26
2	7584348	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861) | Mo.

*William E. Miller*  
Sergeant, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*Discharge Roll, Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23* 1861

Last paid to *Pay and Com. Certificate*, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharge Roll*

*Non-Receiver on Discharge*

*\$ 5.00*

*To receive Compensation*

*from the 1st day of June 1861*

Book mark: .....

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Hermann Eiders

Plt. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Jan 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

3 years. comm.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



102  
*Kreiberg John*

Batt'y Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583899	36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Rept. (ms. vol.)

*J.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Freiberg*  
*ser.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Comp D 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Book mark: .....

*P. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.

103  
*Prommer, William*  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584786	2	
3	7584362	4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

William Z. Brown

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

March 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1861.

Last paid to him for clothing 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See the Cash & Co.

Statement on Clothing

\$ 6.35

Book mark:

*S.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. <sup>1861</sup>) | Mo.

*William Schmitt*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Herald, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1861

Where *St. Louis Herald*

Period *3 years. 1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

104  
*Geob Conrad*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

See also

+ *Getz Hermann* <sup>105</sup>

Batt'y *P*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584701	26
2	7583881	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*G* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Hermann<sup>T</sup> Goetz*

*for* Co. *P*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Griffith*  
Corryish



*C* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Ammon Getz*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis (Mo.), May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*St Louis (Mo.).*

Period

*3 Months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *251*

106  
Gochringer, Jacob  
Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583936	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Vols.

*C* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Jacob Goehring*

*Put*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Pay due for outfit*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*St. Louisers Service Co. Regt.*

*Ill. July 23, 61.*

Book mark:...

107  
\*Goeb, Conrad

Batt'y Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584027	2
2	7084119	3
3	7583825	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

17

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

Leonard Jacob

Priv., Co. A., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, August 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

G

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Conrad Geob

Priv.

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 mos.

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and

Discharged Aug. 12"

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Wagge H

(Signed)

*G*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Conrad Boob*

*Priv*

{ Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis (Missouri), April 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*April 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....

*April 22 - 1861* \*

Where

*St. Louis Mo*

\*

Period

*3 mo.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3556)

*Copyist.*

108  
*Goetz Hermann*  
Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Goetz Hermann</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark

See also



109  
*Gouzer, John*  
 Batt'y R. Backer's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583937	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 *ms* vls.

*C* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John Ganger*

*Refr.*, Co. *I*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from Government*, 186 .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Issued by Capt. J. H. Smith*

*Heaven, Mo., 1st Regt. Mo. Art'y, July 22, 61*

*Issued on roll of M. G. Smith, Capt. Mo. Art'y*

Book mark:

Gouzer, John  
P, Co. A, 4th Batt'n, Mo. L. Art'y.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Gouzer  
Private

1

Co of Backs' Mos)

Light Artillery  
(3 Mos)

Killed Aug 10 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 30, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~  
It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
~~John G. Gager~~ was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company ~~H~~, ~~Backus~~ <sup>Battalion</sup> Regiment of ~~10th~~ Light Artillery (3 Mos)  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company ~~H~~, of that <sup>Battalion</sup> Regiment, for the  
months of ~~Dated~~ Sept. 4", 1861, he is reported  
a Private, killed in battle of Wilson's Creek Mo  
— Aug. 10 1861

Sept 6  
1868

Chas. F. Pick  
Asst Adjt Genl

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Souzer*

*Private* of Company *C*

*Arty.* <sup>Batt.</sup> Regiment of *Mo. (Infantry)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Gouzer*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"A."* Regiment: *.....*  
 Arm: *Arty. Battalion* State: *Missouri (3 months)*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in Action*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*M. O. R. of Co. dated  
Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Theodore Schrickel  
Capt. of Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Wilson's Creek*

REMARKS.

*Aug Humming*

Clerk.

*Grebe, Christ* <sup>110r</sup>

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583930-	36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *3 mo. vols*



*G* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Christ Grete*

*Regt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept. 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived by transport from East*

*Missouri. Received 17 Reg. 16th July*

*22-6th. Mailed since battle of Wilson. Given*

*Aug 10. 61*

Book mark: .....

*Grebe, Christ*

*P*, *Co A*, *Back of Patton, Mo. Arty*

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Don't know*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Christ Grebe*

*Private*

of Company

*A*

*Battalion No.*

*Artillery (3 mos)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in action*

*1/25/61*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Grobe  
 Rank: Private Company: A Backe's Battalion  
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo (3 Mo's)  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Musty Out Roll of  
Co dated Sept 4 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilcox Creek Mo

S. G. Merrill

Clk.

✓ *Knopp, John*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1881.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75842.62	26
2	75843.42	27
3	0844-B-1884	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 0844. B. (C. 84.)

✓ See also

U Backof's Mo.  
Batt L. A.

John Gropp.

, co. C, Backof's Batt. Mo. L. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6847, B. 1884.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 29, 1884.

Original Recd. furnished.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (Mo. 1861.) Mo.

John Backof  
Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

June 23 1861

Muster-out to date June 23 1861

Last paid to him June 23 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Since June 23 1861

of U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.,

\$ 100.

to receive bounty from

the U. S. of Artillery.

Book mark: June 23 1861

9. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) | Mo.

Simon Grishin

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) | Mo. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6847 B-(E. B.) 84



112  
*Grün Philip*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584026	2
2	7584118	3
3	7583874	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*G* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Philipp Grün*

*Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Herald, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark: . . . . .

*M. Smith*  
Capped.

*G* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) **Mo.**

*Philip Green*

*John*, (Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 Mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 31*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

*J.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Philip Train*

*His*

{ Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual June 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22,* 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3 mos.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster in roll as of ~~enrollment~~ date. ~~See~~ enrollment and muster in of this battery as of ~~enrollment~~ date. ~~See~~ enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3568)

*Copy.*

113  
*Eudekunst, John*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584291	26
2	7584402	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also *Quels Light Artillery (one arch)*

6

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moa. 1861.)

Mo.

*John C. Anderson*

....., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*H. Louis Arsenal, Aug. 23, 1861*.

Muster-out to date ..... 1861

Last paid to *Gen. due from enlistment*  
*until June* ..... 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C.*  
*Since Sept 15 after June*  
*1861.*

*Due to Co. C.*  
*Headquarters for clothing*  
*\$ 3.25.*

Book mark:

*John C. Anderson*

9

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

John Endeavour

Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*114*  
*Gueth Anson*

Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7584202</i>	26
2	<i>7583767</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Anton Youth*

*Pr.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *better, &c. bill*  
*15.50*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Smith*  
Copyist

*C* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Anton Gueth*  
*in*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

(1861)

*Wm. H. ...*  
Copyright.

115  
Further August

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7084290	26
2	7084304	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Amos C. Smith*

*Co.*

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*March 23*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*March 23* 1861.

Last paid to *Dr. William Smith*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See Co. Cash*

*for clothing*

*\$5.00*

Book mark:

9. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

August E. Hunter

St. Louis, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gutwald Frank*

Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7584028</i>	1
<i>7584120</i>	2
<i>7583826</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Gutwald*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*Frank Gutwald*

*Pvt.*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3 mos*  
years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*L. G. 71*



87

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Frank Nutwald

Pvt { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When... April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm. Nutwald  
(3566) Copyist

*Wahy, Adam*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584030	36
2	7584121	37
3	7583827	38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Adam Hahn*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Por*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual, Mo., Aug 12* 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Adam Hahn*

*Pr. 1.*

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.* \*

Period

*3 mos.* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

Adam Hahn

Pvt

{ Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 20<sup>3</sup> years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When.....

Apr 22

. 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Ar

\*

Period

3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card attached.

Book mark:

(3561)

Sept 11 1861

Original

118  
*Wahy, Adolph*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584036	26
2	7584124	27
3	7583830	28
4	M.S. 970269	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *M.S. 970269.*

✓ See also

H. Backof's Batt. Art. Mo.  
Adolph Hahn  
Priv. 1st. 1st. Art. Mo. Art.  
(3rd Mo. 1861)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. S. 970269

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 25, 1905.

It has this day, (Feby 25, 1905.)

been determined by this Department from their records  
that the above-named vol-  
dier was discharged  
the service August 12, 1861  
by reason of the muster  
out of his company  
on that date, he being  
at the time absent with  
leave.

W. M. Gibson

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Rolph Hahn*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Missouri, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *He will leave*

*since May 12, 1861*

Book mark: .....

*M. Smith*



*H.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Adolph Hahn*

*Pr.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for term Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3 mos* years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and*

*Discharged Aug. 12 1861*

*has not been since*

*May 15 1861.*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: ...

*George T.*

*N*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Joseph Hahn*

*Pr.*

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis General June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 22, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 Mo.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* See Muster-in Roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card onwards.

Book mark: *228 970269.*

*Joseph Hahn*  
(1861)

Copyist.

119  
*Kammille, Caspar*

Batt'y *P.* Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583896	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also *Capt. Zeis Co. (3.5 mo. 1891.)*

26 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> <sup>Med.</sup> <sup>1861.</sup>) | Mo.

Caspar Hammele

3rd, Co. D, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186   ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Capt Zeis Comp. D July 27  
1861

Book mark: .....

D. G. Griffith

120  
*Karnise, Henry*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583943	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3 *Ind. Vols.*

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Harnise*

*Regt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Last paid to *Payable for enlistment, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*

*1st Regt. Mo. Art'y. & Reg. M. V.*

*July 22 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

121  
*Kastmann Christian*

Batt'y C. Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584367	2	
2	7584367	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

W. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Christian Backman

Private, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

October 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to him, one year's enlistment, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See to Clothing

for Clothing  
\$ 5.25.

Book mark:

Christian Backman



1

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Christian Hartmann

Sgt

Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1861

1861

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

3 years exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. White

*Hesslinger, George*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584203	25
2	7583873	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*George Hasslinger*  
Cnpl, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 22, 1861.*

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment,* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Corporal from*  
*May 21" 1861*

Book mark

*P. J. Griffith*

*St* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Kessinger*

*Co.* Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* 62 The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*Hanger, Joseph*  
Batt'y *Backof's* Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Adjutant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584001	26
2	7583990	27
3	7584084	28
4	7583995	29
5	7583798	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Next:

✓ See also

4

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Joseph Hanger

Co. 12, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Was 1. Adjutant of  
Battalion since July  
1861.

Book mark:

Pl. Smith

No. *Book 100* *Mo.*  
*11415 (Since 1851)*

Rank *Private*, *1st* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*11/11/1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *11/11/1861*, 1861.

Last paid to *11/11/1861*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *11/11/1861*, 1861; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not*

*\* Struck out by*

Book mark: *11/11/1861*

*H.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.  
1861.

*Joseph Hanger*

*Bat. 2<sup>nd</sup>* | Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded and discharged August 12, 1861*  
*Asst. Adjutant's position*  
*since July 1861. Two horses*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



APR-1

7584084

010010

in service 3 months and  
20 days.

No. Book 100 Mr. Joseph L. Meyer  
Rank 1st. Lieut. 1st. Reg't Min. Ho. Vols.  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Where at Camp General

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from

Camp 1

Book mark:

*H* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Joseph Hanger*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis U.S.* \*

Period *3 mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~2<sup>d</sup>~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Joseph Hanger*  
(8566)

Copyist.

Hanger Joseph

Co. A

Backus' Battery

Reg't. M.C. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis Mo  
Aug. 24. 1879

53

Enclosure to U.S. Branch 11/28/79.  
Vide. 6372. (U.S.) 1879.

RRR

Joseph Hanger.  
Cnty Battery Co A 1mo V.  
Enclosure

Enclosing certificate  
of discharge from  
Cnty. Batt.

Applying to be ap-  
pointed Switzer  
Switzer Battery.

Enclosure

Appoint him

Rec'd D. Q. 1879

St. Louis, Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1861.

J. W. Wood Esq.,  
Secretary to Maj: Gen: J. C. Fremont.

Dear Sir,

The undersigned  
having served 6 years in the Army of the  
Grand Duchy of Baden, wishes to join the  
Battery of Captain Schwartz as second  
Lieutenant. My discharge from the Artillery  
Battalion (G. A. Mißouri Volunteers  
is herby enclosed.

You will please lay my application before  
the General Comdg: so that I may enter  
upon the execution of my duty as soon as possible.

Very respectfully,

Yours obedt servant  
Joseph Fargen

124  
Kanger, Michael

Batt'y, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584038	26
2	7584126	27
3	7583832	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Michael Hauser*

*Priv*, Co *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



76

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Mich: Hauser

Plt.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Apr 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 Mos. years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100\*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 31

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Michael Vanuser

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When...

Apr 22.

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Art

\*

Period

2<sup>3</sup> Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Bank mark:

(3541)

Wm. Stewart

(copyist)

725  
*Heidenreich Reinhold*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584261	26
2	7584341	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | Mo.

Frederick W. W. W. W.

1st Lieut., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
St. Louis General, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to her due from enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to Capt. A. C. W. W.  
stated for enlistment of 1861.  
to receive 100 dollars.  
from the U. S. Army.  
1861.

Book mark:

22. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Levinold Seidenreich

Sgt., Battery G, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

126  
Neil George

Batt'y ~~✓~~, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583939	2	
3		5	
4		6	
5		7	
6		8	
7		9	
8		10	
9		11	
10		12	
11		13	
12		14	
13		15	
14		16	
15		17	
16		18	
17		19	
18		20	
19		21	
20		22	
21		23	
22		24	
23		25	
24		26	
25		27	
26		28	
27		29	
28		30	

Book Mark.

See also B. Geo. W. L.

*16* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*George Heil*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Paid up for Enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived by train from St.*

*Schuman House St. Reg. Mo. 11.*

*July 22, 1861.*

Book mark:

+ *Ludwig*  
*Neil Louis*

Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584031	25
2	7584128	26
3	7583976	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark

See also



*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Hays*

*Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *by det. from Enlistment* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with detachment  
of Capt. Eisinger since Aug.  
22 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Ames*

*H.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Moa. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis Heil*

*Pr.*, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~

\**Mustered out Aug 31/61  
at St. Louis Arsenal Mo.  
\* added by J. Taylor &*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*N*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Ludwig Heil*

*Priv* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis's Arsenal, June 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 22, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When.... *Apr 22 -*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis's Arsenal* \*

Period *3 mo* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:-

*Joseph H. ...*  
(2566) *Copyist.*

128  
*Wm. Frederick*

Batt'y *P*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584186	2	
2	7583759	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark 4230-6-89 filed with  
5424-13-1872.

See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Hein*

*Artillery Co. 18*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*6<sup>th</sup> June, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *May 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *12*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Inter-re bill*  
*15.85*

Book mark: *5424-13-1872*

*No* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. <sub>1861</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Frank Davis*

*Ally*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Mar 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 26<sup>th</sup>*

, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*4550 142*

(2564)

Copyist.

APR.-1

7584186

“1891”

APR. 7584186

“1891”

with 5424 - B-1872.

159.

Heitman and Henry

Regt A Backof's Battalion  
(3 months 1861) Anty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Heitman and Hinrich

Correct name of soldier



129-a

*Heitmann Hinrich*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553938	26
2	Reel 658, 884	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Reel 658, 884*

See also

*HC Back's Batt Art Mo.*

Correct name, *Heinrich Holtmann.*

*Henry Weidman*

*J. R. Back's Batt Mo. Art.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Rt P. 658, 884.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, August 9, 1901.*

It has this day (*August 9, 1901.*)

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the correct name of  
the above named man  
is *Heinrich Weidmann,*  
and that he was enrolled  
June 6, 1861, and mustered  
out September 4, 1861,  
on a detachment mustered  
out of the company  
of that date.

*W. H. Gibson*

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Correct name, **Hinrich Moltmann.**

*Henry Moltmann*

*1st*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Service by bounty; from last*

*November 1861 at Fort M. V. 1861*

*22.61.*

Book mark:

150  
*Wm. Nicolans*

Batt'y, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584033	26
2	7584129	27
3	7583978	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Nicholas Hutz*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to *by draft for enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Aband with detachment*  
*of Capt. E. Briggs since July*  
*22-1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Nicholas Heitz*

*Pr.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3 Mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*\* Mustered out Aug. 31/61  
at St Louis Arsenal Mo.  
\* added by J. Foyler &*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)

Mo.

*Nicolaus Heitz*

*Priv*

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual June 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 186 *\**

Where *St Louis Ar* *\**

Period *5 Mos.* years. *\**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~57~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(3564)

Copyist.

131  
*Kitzler, Henry*  
 Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584037	25
2	7584125	26
3	7583831	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Part:

See also



*4* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Henry Heitzler*  
Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 1861; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Smith*  
Copied.

*He*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*Henry Heitzler*

*M.*

Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100, for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 31*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Henry Heitzler*

*Priv* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....

*Apr 22, 1861* \*

Where

*St Louis Mo* \*

Period

*3 Mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark &

(2564)

Copy

132  
*Helmkamp, Fred*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583940	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *P. Mrs 20*

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Fred Helmkamp*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 4*, 186 *1*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 4*, 186 *1*.

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlist*, 186 *1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Comp. the 1st Missouri Recd. Co. III*

*Regt. M.V. July 22/61.*

Book mark: .....

*o'Fitz*

*Camp.*

133  
Kimmel, Alice

Batt'y B Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584202	2
2	7583890	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

A | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Hammel Alois

priv., Co D, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 186 /.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 186 /.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(348)

T. J. Griffith  
Capped

*W*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Alfred K. Munnell*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2504)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Original.



134  
*Memoranda*

Batt'y *B.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583911	2	
3		27	
2		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

26 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

George Kemmerle

Pvt., Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 27, 1861.

Last paid to Paymaster for Enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from  
Reinforcements - Aug. 23 - 1861

Book mark:

APR. - I

7583911

213518

(Enrolled James -  
St. Louis arr. 2m.  
21d. Refin not shown)

name not borne in  
other rolls of Batty.

135  
Kenseler, Fred.

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583870	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Best Mark:

See also 3 Rept (Mo. 20th)

26 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Fred Henseler*

Artif., Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Capt Merriam's Comp. I.*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt June 19<sup>th</sup> 1861 from*  
*over*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Griffith*

APR. - 1

7583875

1891

*which date, Artificer*

*Herbstmann* <sup>136</sup> *Clemens*

Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583941	2	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also *B. M. 705.*

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Chambers Hubertman*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay for Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *joined by transf. from St. Louis*

*Chambers Recruit Co. Reg. 1st.*

*July 22. 1861.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*J. H. H. H.*



*Neath John*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583912	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*H.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (C<sup>Mo.</sup><sub>1861</sub>) | **Mo.**

*John Hunt*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay for Enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by the transport*

*Recruits July 27 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Hunt*

APR. - 1

7583912

1891

(Enrolled June 13 -  
St Louis ars. 2 m.  
16 d. Wm in no show)

Name not on other  
rolls of Batty:

138  
Herzog, Carl Henry  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

Pennate | Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584292	2
2	7584365	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book No.:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Carl Henry, Herges

Private, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

Discharge General Aug. 23, 1861

Muster-out to date Aug. 23 1861

Last paid to *Indemnity* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Indemnity*  
*Indemnity for Clothing*  
*\$ 5.00*

Book mark:

2. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Carl Henry, Sergeant

Dr. Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. 6 mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

139  
*Keyl George*

Batt'y Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

*See Neil Ludwig*

Book Mark:

See also

*Kelly Christian*

Batt'y *C*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584294	2
2	7584403	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Back Mark:

See also *3 months*



2. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*William Miller*

*2nd*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*W. S. Arsenal, Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date 186  
Last paid to *for due from Enlistment*  
*until 1st June*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to the 3rd*  
*Regt. Mass. Aug. 25, 1861.*  
*Due to Enlistment*  
*Indemnity for Clothing*  
*\$ 2.25.*

Book mark:

12 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Division 111111*  
*Div.*, Battery G, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1st Division General, June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *1st Division General*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kille Andrew*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584029	25
2	7584097	26
3	7583971	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Arthur Hills*  
.....  
*Capt.*, Co. *1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to, *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with A. Schmitt*  
*of Capt. Co. since July 22-*  
*1861.*

Book mark: .....

No. 101 | Backof's Batt'n Arty. (2 Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Andrew Hill  
Capt. | Battery A, Backof's Lt. Arty Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vola.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

Jan. 22, 1861  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Apr. 22  
St Louis Mo.  
3 mos.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

\* Mustered out Aug 31/61  
at St Louis annual rmo.  
+ added by J. F. Taylor

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(558c)

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Andrew Hills

Pvt

{ Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 22nd

, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Joseph H. Stewart  
(266)

Copyist.

142  
*Winning Martin*

Batt'y *P. Backof's* Battalion

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7084205</i>	25
2	<i>7083770</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Martin Herring*  
Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *P.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Received a sum  
of money through the  
office in a minor bill*

Book mark: . . . . .



APR.-1

7583770

1391\*

at Camp Jackson  
on May 10, 1861  
being on duty.

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | Mo.

*Martin Kuning*  
Cm., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 15,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23,* 186*1.*

Where *St Louis Arsenal,*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(3564)

*W. H. L. ...*  
Copyist.

<sup>143</sup>  
Nochschild, Daniel

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584293	26
2	7584366	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Eximia hirsutula*

Ed. , Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

۱۸۶۳، ۲۳، ۴، ۵، ۶، ۷، ۸، ۹، ۱۰، ۱۱، ۱۲، ۱۳، ۱۴، ۱۵، ۱۶، ۱۷، ۱۸، ۱۹، ۲۰، ۲۱، ۲۲، ۲۳، ۲۴، ۲۵، ۲۶، ۲۷، ۲۸، ۲۹، ۳۰، ۳۱، ۳۲، ۳۳، ۳۴، ۳۵، ۳۶، ۳۷، ۳۸، ۳۹، ۴۰، ۴۱، ۴۲، ۴۳، ۴۴، ۴۵، ۴۶، ۴۷، ۴۸، ۴۹، ۵۰، ۵۱، ۵۲، ۵۳، ۵۴، ۵۵، ۵۶، ۵۷، ۵۸، ۵۹، ۶۰، ۶۱، ۶۲، ۶۳، ۶۴، ۶۵، ۶۶، ۶۷، ۶۸، ۶۹، ۷۰، ۷۱، ۷۲، ۷۳، ۷۴، ۷۵، ۷۶، ۷۷، ۷۸، ۷۹، ۸۰، ۸۱، ۸۲، ۸۳، ۸۴، ۸۵، ۸۶، ۸۷، ۸۸، ۸۹، ۹۰، ۹۱، ۹۲، ۹۳، ۹۴، ۹۵، ۹۶، ۹۷، ۹۸، ۹۹، ۱۰۰، ۱۰۱، ۱۰۲، ۱۰۳، ۱۰۴، ۱۰۵، ۱۰۶، ۱۰۷، ۱۰۸، ۱۰۹، ۱۱۰، ۱۱۱، ۱۱۲، ۱۱۳، ۱۱۴، ۱۱۵، ۱۱۶، ۱۱۷، ۱۱۸، ۱۱۹، ۱۲۰، ۱۲۱، ۱۲۲، ۱۲۳، ۱۲۴، ۱۲۵، ۱۲۶، ۱۲۷، ۱۲۸، ۱۲۹، ۱۳۰، ۱۳۱، ۱۳۲، ۱۳۳، ۱۳۴، ۱۳۵، ۱۳۶، ۱۳۷، ۱۳۸، ۱۳۹، ۱۴۰، ۱۴۱، ۱۴۲، ۱۴۳، ۱۴۴، ۱۴۵، ۱۴۶، ۱۴۷، ۱۴۸، ۱۴۹، ۱۵۰، ۱۵۱، ۱۵۲، ۱۵۳، ۱۵۴، ۱۵۵، ۱۵۶، ۱۵۷، ۱۵۸، ۱۵۹، ۱۶۰، ۱۶۱، ۱۶۲، ۱۶۳، ۱۶۴، ۱۶۵، ۱۶۶، ۱۶۷، ۱۶۸، ۱۶۹، ۱۷۰، ۱۷۱، ۱۷۲، ۱۷۳، ۱۷۴، ۱۷۵، ۱۷۶، ۱۷۷، ۱۷۸، ۱۷۹، ۱۸۰، ۱۸۱، ۱۸۲، ۱۸۳، ۱۸۴، ۱۸۵، ۱۸۶، ۱۸۷، ۱۸۸، ۱۸۹، ۱۹۰، ۱۹۱، ۱۹۲، ۱۹۳، ۱۹۴، ۱۹۵، ۱۹۶، ۱۹۷، ۱۹۸، ۱۹۹، ۲۰۰، ۲۰۱، ۲۰۲، ۲۰۳، ۲۰۴، ۲۰۵، ۲۰۶، ۲۰۷، ۲۰۸، ۲۰۹، ۲۱۰، ۲۱۱، ۲۱۲، ۲۱۳، ۲۱۴، ۲۱۵، ۲۱۶، ۲۱۷، ۲۱۸، ۲۱۹، ۲۲۰، ۲۲۱، ۲۲۲، ۲۲۳، ۲۲۴، ۲۲۵، ۲۲۶، ۲۲۷، ۲۲۸، ۲۲۹، ۲۳۰، ۲۳۱، ۲۳۲، ۲۳۳، ۲۳۴، ۲۳۵، ۲۳۶، ۲۳۷، ۲۳۸، ۲۳۹، ۲۴۰، ۲۴۱، ۲۴۲، ۲۴۳، ۲۴۴، ۲۴۵، ۲۴۶، ۲۴۷، ۲۴۸، ۲۴۹، ۲۵۰، ۲۵۱، ۲۵۲، ۲۵۳، ۲۵۴، ۲۵۵، ۲۵۶، ۲۵۷، ۲۵۸، ۲۵۹، ۲۶۰، ۲۶۱، ۲۶۲، ۲۶۳، ۲۶۴، ۲۶۵، ۲۶۶، ۲۶۷، ۲۶۸، ۲۶۹، ۲۷۰، ۲۷۱، ۲۷۲، ۲۷۳، ۲۷۴، ۲۷۵، ۲۷۶، ۲۷۷، ۲۷۸، ۲۷۹، ۲۸۰، ۲۸۱، ۲۸۲، ۲۸۳، ۲۸۴، ۲۸۵، ۲۸۶، ۲۸۷، ۲۸۸، ۲۸۹، ۲۹۰، ۲۹۱، ۲۹۲، ۲۹۳، ۲۹۴، ۲۹۵، ۲۹۶، ۲۹۷، ۲۹۸، ۲۹۹، ۳۰۰، ۳۰۱، ۳۰۲، ۳۰۳، ۳۰۴، ۳۰۵، ۳۰۶، ۳۰۷، ۳۰۸، ۳۰۹، ۳۱۰، ۳۱۱، ۳۱۲، ۳۱۳، ۳۱۴، ۳۱۵، ۳۱۶، ۳۱۷، ۳۱۸، ۳۱۹، ۳۲۰، ۳۲۱، ۳۲۲، ۳۲۳، ۳۲۴، ۳۲۵، ۳۲۶، ۳۲۷، ۳۲۸، ۳۲۹، ۳۳۰، ۳۳۱، ۳۳۲، ۳۳۳، ۳۳۴، ۳۳۵، ۳۳۶، ۳۳۷، ۳۳۸، ۳۳۹، ۳۴۰، ۳۴۱، ۳۴۲، ۳۴۳، ۳۴۴، ۳۴۵، ۳۴۶، ۳۴۷، ۳۴۸، ۳۴۹، ۳۵۰، ۳۵۱، ۳۵۲، ۳۵۳، ۳۵۴، ۳۵۵، ۳۵۶، ۳۵۷، ۳۵۸، ۳۵۹، ۳۶۰، ۳۶۱، ۳۶۲، ۳۶۳، ۳۶۴، ۳۶۵، ۳۶۶، ۳۶۷، ۳۶۸، ۳۶۹، ۳۷۰، ۳۷۱، ۳۷۲، ۳۷۳، ۳۷۴، ۳۷۵، ۳۷۶، ۳۷۷، ۳۷۸، ۳۷۹، ۳۸۰، ۳۸۱، ۳۸۲، ۳۸۳، ۳۸۴، ۳۸۵، ۳۸۶، ۳۸۷، ۳۸۸، ۳۸۹، ۳۹۰، ۳۹۱، ۳۹۲، ۳۹۳، ۳۹۴، ۳۹۵، ۳۹۶، ۳۹۷، ۳۹۸، ۳۹۹، ۴۰۰، ۴۰۱، ۴۰۲، ۴۰۳، ۴۰۴، ۴۰۵، ۴۰۶، ۴۰۷، ۴۰۸، ۴۰۹، ۴۱۰، ۴۱۱، ۴۱۲، ۴۱۳، ۴۱۴، ۴۱۵، ۴۱۶، ۴۱۷، ۴۱۸، ۴۱۹، ۴۲۰، ۴۲۱، ۴۲۲، ۴۲۳، ۴۲۴، ۴۲۵، ۴۲۶، ۴۲۷، ۴۲۸، ۴۲۹، ۴۳۰، ۴۳۱، ۴۳۲، ۴۳۳، ۴۳۴، ۴۳۵، ۴۳۶، ۴۳۷، ۴۳۸، ۴۳۹، ۴۴۰، ۴۴۱، ۴۴۲، ۴۴۳، ۴۴۴، ۴۴۵، ۴۴۶، ۴۴۷، ۴۴۸، ۴۴۹، ۴۵۰، ۴۵۱، ۴۵۲، ۴۵۳، ۴۵۴، ۴۵۵، ۴۵۶، ۴۵۷، ۴۵۸، ۴۵۹، ۴۶۰، ۴۶۱، ۴۶۲، ۴۶۳، ۴۶۴، ۴۶۵، ۴۶۶، ۴۶۷، ۴۶۸، ۴۶۹، ۴۷۰، ۴۷۱، ۴۷۲، ۴۷۳، ۴۷۴، ۴۷۵، ۴۷۶، ۴۷۷، ۴۷۸، ۴۷۹، ۴۸۰، ۴۸۱، ۴۸۲، ۴۸۳، ۴۸۴، ۴۸۵، ۴۸۶، ۴۸۷، ۴۸۸، ۴۸۹، ۴۹۰، ۴۹۱، ۴۹۲، ۴۹۳، ۴۹۴، ۴۹۵، ۴۹۶، ۴۹۷، ۴۹۸، ۴۹۹، ۵۰۰، ۵۰۱، ۵۰۲، ۵۰۳، ۵۰۴، ۵۰۵، ۵۰۶، ۵۰۷، ۵۰۸، ۵۰۹، ۵۱۰، ۵۱۱، ۵۱۲، ۵۱۳، ۵۱۴، ۵۱۵، ۵۱۶، ۵۱۷، ۵۱۸، ۵۱۹، ۵۲۰، ۵۲۱، ۵۲۲، ۵۲۳، ۵۲۴، ۵۲۵، ۵۲۶، ۵۲۷، ۵۲۸، ۵۲۹، ۵۳۰، ۵۳۱، ۵۳۲، ۵۳۳، ۵۳۴، ۵۳۵، ۵۳۶، ۵۳۷، ۵۳۸، ۵

Muster-out to date 23 1861.

Last paid to *Conduite par l'Université*, 186

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . .100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Good*

Book mark : .....

(251)

Copyright

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Emiel Kachachid

3d. , Battery G, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

U.S. Army General Order 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861

Where U.S. Army General

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

140  
*Hochschild Daniel*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Next:

See also

145  
Hoffman, Ernst

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1881.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584286	1
2	7583788	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

*11* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Ernst Hoffman*  
*Br.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Sutlers etc. bill*  
*\$11.35*

Book mark: . . . . .



*H* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup><sub>1861</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Ernst Hoffman*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n. 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:.....

(2564)

*W. H. Ferguson*

Copyright.

146  
*Hoffmann, Conrad*  
Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584055	1
2	7584127	2
3	7583977	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26

Book Mark:

See also

86 / Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (8 Mo.) / Mo.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to *Hydrus from Enlistment*, 1861.

Clothing account:  
Last settled

Due soldier \$	186	; drawn since \$	100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$	100	; due U. S. \$	100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$	100	due \$	100
Bounty paid \$	100		
Valuation of horse, \$	100		
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100		

Remarks: *Admitted with 1st Detachment  
of Capt. King's service July  
22 1861*

Book mark: *J. H. Amos*

16 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Conrad Hoffmann

Sgt., Co. 1, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to *Bydine from Enlistment* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Shown with detachment*

*of Capt. King's since Aug*

*22 - 1861.*

Book mark: .....

H.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Conrad Hoffmann

Prp.

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term Apr. 22 to Aug. 31\* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 13 Mos. years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

\* Mustered out Aug 31/61  
at St. Louis Arsenal Mo.  
\* added by flight ex.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> ~~Mo.~~ <sup>Mo.</sup>) **Mo.**

*Conrad Hoffmann*  
*M* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis: Conrad Hoffmann*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 22*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When..... *Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3 Mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

147  
*Hoffmann, Philip*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584034	26
2	7584123	27
3	7583829	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Philipp Hoffman*

*Co. H*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Smith*



*H*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moa.)

Mo.

*Philip H. Hoffman*

*1st*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*13 mos.*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

(558c)

*Aug 11*

Copy

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) Mo.

Philip Hoffman

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 2 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* 22- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sept 22, 1861

*Stick Michael*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

*\* Hueck Michael*

Batt'y *16*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 7584207*

*2 7583769*

*3*

*4*

*5*

*6*

*7*

*8*

*9*

*10*

*11*

*12*

*13*

*14*

*15*

*16*

*17*

*18*

*19*

*20*

*21*

*22*

*23*

*24*

*25*

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Michael + Mick*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, no day*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Shutten etc. all*  
*S. 11*

Book mark:

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Michael Kunk*  
*Pr.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2564)

*W. H. F. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

750  
*Huffell Louis. m.c.*

Batt'y — Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Asst Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584510	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Post Mark:

See also

*2d* *Baker's Battery*  
*L. arty* | **Mo.**  
*Louis H. H. Bell, S. D.*  
Rank *Asst Surgeon* *Baker's Battery*  
Reg't Missouri *L. arty*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *— to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *not yet mustered*, 186*1*.

Where *in the U. S. Service*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

*James Webb*



*Kuhn, Jacob*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584032	•
2	7584122	•
3	7583828	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

*11* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Jacob Huhn*

*Co. 11*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual, Mo. Aug 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 1861; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Smith*

*H.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Jacob Kuhn*

*Pr.*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3 mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*George H*

*G* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

*Jacob Kuhn*

*Priv* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, June 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Arst* \*

Period *3 mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Wm Hewart*  
(3564)

Copyist.

154  
*Kuhn, John*

Batt'y, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583942	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *9 Mo. Vols.*

16

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

John H. H. H.

Capt., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Capt. H. H. H., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Sub  
Sergeant H. H. H. to Reg. 2nd V. July  
12-61. Killed in battle of Mansfield  
Aug 10. 61.*

Book mark:

153  
*Iburg Francis.*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584210	2
2	7583882	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*I* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Franz Iburg*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186*1* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*I. J. Grigg*  
(349) Original



*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Francis Burg*  
*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* AS- The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*W. H. Burman*  
Copyist.

154  
*Algen. Fritz Conrad*  
Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584040	2
2	7584130	3
3	7583833	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Fritz C. Alger*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, French, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$ 10.*, 1861.

**2. Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*  
Clerk

*S.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

*Fritz Conrad Hegen*

*Priv.*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term *Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3 mos.*  
~~years~~ \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged August 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Conrad Heyenfritz*  
*Priv* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*It is in the record of June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22* 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *2 years.*\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* *22* - Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Conrad Heyenfritz*  
(3562)

Copyist.

+ *NS. [unclear]*  
*Jacobi Lorenz*  
 Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584039	21
2	7584096	22
3	7583970	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

*J* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*\*Lucy, Lawrence*  
Capt, Co. *1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to *him* for enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Heard with detachment*  
*of Capt. E. G. . . . .*  
*12-1861*

Book mark: . . . . .

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Lawrence Jacobi

Co. 2, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out Aug. 31. 1861  
at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.  
\* added by J. F. G. & C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



*J.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Korn, Jacob*

*Co. 1* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Sept 22, 1861* \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* Mo. years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Sept 22, 1861*  
(3566) *Copy*

*186*  
*Jacoby Lawrence*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also:

15  
*Jaeger Ferdinand*  
Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584208	2
2	7583883	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Ferdinand Jaeger*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. Sniffel*

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Frederick Sager*

*Cin.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and expired:

When

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2562)

*W. H. Sager*

Copyist.

158  
*Jaeger Friedrich*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	6

189  
Jager, Frederick  
Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1891.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584296	■
2	7584368	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frederick Jaeger*

*Co.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*U. S. General*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23* 1861.

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *She is Capt. J. J. ...  
... for ...  
\$ 3.25.*

Book mark:



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Frederick Jäger*

*Sm.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Herald June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Herald*

Period *3* years. *exp.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

160  
*June August.*  
 Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584209	26
2	7583918	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*August 1861*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *pay dues from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing since battle  
at Wilson's Creek Aug. 10th  
Supposed to be killed.*

Book mark: .....

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*August Jung*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*;

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(862)

*W. H. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*Keill's Casper*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583894	2
3		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Caspar Keilli*

*priv.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 186/.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 186/.

Last *Pay due from enlistment* paid to *to*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner in the battle of Springfield Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 61. Released Aug. on*

Book mark: .....

APR.-I

7583894

1891

condition not to serve  
against Davis,

(Enrolled July 8/61  
St Louis Arsenal

1 M. 14 days

M/in not stated.)

Name not borne  
on other rolls of  
Battery

104  
*Keiselt Friedrich*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584298	26
2	7584369	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also:



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Frederick Backof*

*Private*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Frederick Backof*, June 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date *June 23* 1861.

Last paid to *him* *June 23* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was discharged from service on June 23, 1861, and was paid for his services up to that date.*

Book mark:

32. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

Frederick

Frederick, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frederick Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1861.

Where Frederick Journal

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

<sup>163</sup>  
*Keller Joseph.*

Batt'y Co, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584299	25
2	7584405	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100
77		101
78		102
79		103
80		104
81		105
82		106
83		107
84		108
85		109
86		110
87		111
88		112
89		113
90		114
91		115
92		116
93		117
94		118
95		119
96		120
97		121
98		122
99		123
100		124
101		125
102		126
103		127
104		128
105		129
106		130
107		131
108		132
109		133
110		134
111		135
112		136
113		137
114		138
115		139
116		140
117		141
118		142
119		143
120		144
121		145
122		146
123		147
124		148
125		149
126		150
127		151
128		152
129		153
130		154
131		155
132		156
133		157
134		158
135		159
136		160
137		161
138		162
139		163
140		164
141		165
142		166
143		167
144		168
145		169
146		170
147		171
148		172
149		173
150		174
151		175
152		176
153		177
154		178
155		179
156		180
157		181
158		182
159		183
160		184
161		185
162		186
163		187
164		188
165		189
166		190
167		191
168		192
169		193
170		194
171		195
172		196
173		197
174		198
175		199
176		200
177		201
178		202
179		203
180		204
181		205
182		206
183		207
184		208
185		209
186		210
187		211
188		212
189		213
190		214
191		215
192		216
193		217
194		218
195		219
196		220
197		221
198		222
199		223
200		224
201		225
202		226
203		227
204		228
205		229
206		230
207		231
208		232
209		233
210		234
211		235
212		236
213		237
214		238
215		239
216		240
217		241
218		242
219		243
220		244
221		245
222		246
223		247
224		248
225		249
226		250
227		251
228		252
229		253
230		254
231		255
232		256
233		257
234		258
235		259
236		260
237		261
238		262
239		263
240		264
241		265
242		266
243		267
244		268
245		269
246		270
247		271
248		272
249		273
250		274
251		275
252		276
253		277
254		278
255		279
256		280
257		281
258		282
259		283
260		284
261		285
262		286
263		287
264		288
265		289
266		290
267		291
268		292
269		293
270		294
271		295
272		296
273		297
274		298
275		299
276		300
277		301
278		302
279		303
280		304
281		305
282		306
283		307
284		308
285		309
286		310
287		311
288		312
289		313
290		314
291		315
292		316
293		317
294		318
295		319
296		320
297		321
298		322
299		323
300		324
301		325
302		326
303		327
304		328
305		329
306		330
307		331
308		332
309		333
310		334
311		335
312		336
313		337
314		338
315		339
316		340
317		341
318		342
319		343
320		344
321		345
322		346
323		347
324		348
325		349
326		350
327		351
328		352
329		353
330		354
331		355
332		356
333		357
334		358
335		359
336		360
337		361
338		362
339		363
340		364
341		365
342		366
343		367
344		368
345		369
346		370
347		371
348		372
349		373
350		374
351		375
352		376
353		377
354		378
355		379
356		380
357		381
358		382
359		383
360		384
361		385
362		386
363		387
364		388
365		389
366		390
367		391
368		392
369		393
370		394
371		395
372		396
373		397
374		398
375		399
376		400
377		401
378		402
379		403
380		404
381		405
382		406
383		407
384		408
385		409
386		410
387		411
388		412
389		413
390		414
391		415
392		416
393		417
394		418
395		419
396		420
397		421
398		422
399		423
400		424
401		425
402		426
403		427
404		428
405		429
406		430
407		431
408		432
409		433
410		434
411		435
412		436
413		437
414		438
415		439
416		440
417		441
418		442
419		443
420		444
421		445
422		446
423		447
424		448
425		449
426		450
427		451
428		452
429		453
430		454
431		455
432		456
433		457
434		458
435		459
436		460
437		461
438		462
439		463
440		464
441		465
442		466
443		467
444		468
445		469
446		470
447		471
448		472
449		473
450		474
451		475
452		476
453		477
454		478
455		479
456		480
457		481
458		482
459		483
460		484
461		485
462		486
463		487
464		488
465		489
466		490
467		491
468		492
469		493
470		494
471		495
472		496
473		497
474		498
475		499
476		500
477		501
478		502
479		503
480		504
481		505
482		506
483		507
484		508
485		509
486		510
487		511
488		512
489		513
490		514
491		515
492		516
493		517
494		518
495		519
496		520
497		521
498		522
499		523
500		524
501		525
502		526
503		527
504		528
505		529
506		530
507		531
508		532
509		533
510		534
511		535
512		536
513		

*22* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Loch Keller*

*Dr.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*St. Louis Herald*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861.

Last paid to *exp. due from enlistment* 1861.  
*with 100*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as Capt.  
Keller. Sig. W. R. Keller. June  
4, 1861.*

*Due to Capt. G.  
Keller for clothing  
25.00*

Book mark:

*W. R. Keller*

22. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | Mo.

Joseph Keller

St. Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 5 years. mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Katzik Frank*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583948	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also *3 mo. 76.*

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Kutzin*

*Cpt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Pay due for subsistence*, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received by transfer from Capt. Kutzin's Co. 1st Reg. Mo. V. July 22-1861. Killed in battle*

Book mark: .....

APR. - 1

7583948

\*1391\*

*J. Wilson Creek Aug 10-04*



Kertzik, Frank  
P. A. Backof's Battle Mo. Army  
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Frank Kertzik

2

Private

Co A Backof's (Mrs)

Light Artillery

(3 mos)

Killed

Aug 10 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 3<sup>d</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Frank Kozlik was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company A, \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Mo Light Artillery, (3 mos)  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster <sup>Roll</sup> Roll of Company A, of that Battalion  
Regiment, for the  
months of dated Sept 4<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, he is reported  
"A Private, killed in battle of Wilsons Creek Mo  
Aug 10 1861"

S. H. Hill  
M. H. C.

(1867)  
Chas. F. Bush  
Asst Adjt Genl

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Frank Kertzik*

*Private* of Company "*C*"

*130th*  
*Arty. Regiment of Mo (3 mo.)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frank Hertzik*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"A"* Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: *Arty. Battalion* State: *Missouri (3 months)*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Theodore Schwickel*

*Capt of Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Gilsons Creek*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*M. O. R. of Co. dated  
Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861*

REMARKS.

*Aug. K. Herring*

Clerk.

*Kesler Adam*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584043	25
2	7584133	27
3	7583836	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Next

See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Almon Spiesler*  
Co. 12, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual Meeting, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 1861; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

*H. A. Smith*

*No.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Adam Kessler*

*Prb.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3 mos.* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 31*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book-mark



*A*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Adams Keeler*

*Prvt* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *5 mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*St Louis Arsenal*  
(1861)

Copyist.

*Kessler* <sup>166</sup> *Adam*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Kiesling George T.*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584297	26
2	7584404	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Buel's Light Battery (ma. art.)*

22 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*George E. Backof*

*22*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*.

Muster-out to date *1861*

Last paid to *pay me from enlistment* *until June*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B. 1st Regt. Artillery June 23, 1861*

*See Co. B. 1st Regt. Artillery for further particulars.*

Book mark:

35

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

George C. Backof

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. 6 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 768  
*Kirchner Joseph*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584218	26
2	7583773	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Joseph Kirchner*  
*Ch*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *cut the bill*

*10. 4. 1*

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

*K.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Joseph Krichner*  
Caval., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~or~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:



*160*  
*Klein Hermann*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584212	
2	7583871	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Herman Klein*

*Sergt.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*August 11" 1861*

Book mark: . . . . .

*D. J. Gifford*  
Copyist.

*K* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Hermann Klein*

*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vola.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*L. H. ...*

170  
*Klentz, Frederic.*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584215	26
2	7583777	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 1861) | Mo.

*Frederic Hunt*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Sutton etc*

*Bill 675*

Book mark: . . . . .

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | Mo.

*Frederic Klenz*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig, Mo. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3", 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18", 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23", 1861.*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2562)

*1571240000*  
Original

*Henry Henry*

Batt'y ~~B~~ Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584219	25
2	7583774	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Spring*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 1* 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *cutters etc*

*Bill. 4.40*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. H. Smith*  
Copied.



*K* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Henry Kling*  
Cui., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Arsenal.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

✓ 172  
*Klusmann, Henry.*

Batt'y ~~A~~, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583945	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3. Mo. rls*

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry K. Lueman*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis 11th Sept. 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 4*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Henry K. Lueman*

*Sub. to the 11th Sept. 4th 1861*  
*11th Sept. 4th 1861*

Book mark: .....

✓ *Knab Conrad* <sup>173</sup>

Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584042	2
2	7584132	3
3	7583805	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*A*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Corral Creek*

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Missouri, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When... *Oct 22* , 1861 .\*

Where *St Louis Mo* .\*

Period *3 mo.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Artillery*

*Capt. Stewart*  
(2464)

Copyright.

*N.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.) | **Mo.**

*Conrad Senel*

*Pr.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for* *from Apr. 22 to Aug 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3 mos.* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 13*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book-mark

*Page 37*

*A* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*General Smith*

*Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, General, Aug 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

174  
Knoblauch Christian

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584211	2
2	7583771	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



N | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Christian Froblanch  
Pr. Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: a notes etc. bill

1070

Book mark:.....

M. Smith  
Capt.

*K.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Christ. K. Hanch*

*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*St. Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2564)

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Original.

*Kochler Christian*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Kochler Christian</i>	<i>Christian</i>
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Koehler John.*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584184	26
2	7583837	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

4 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

John Koeler  
Priv., Coll., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis's Manual, No. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date ~~6~~ Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle  
at Warthage. Lays sick  
in the City (St. Louis)  
(over)

Book mark:

W. Smith

APR. - 1

7583837

10014

(M/in april 22/61  
St. Louis arsenal  
age 34.)

No. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

John Koehler

Pvt. ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo..\*

Period 3 mos..\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and

Discharged Aug. 12

Wounded in Battle at Carthage

July 5, 1861, in the leg, leg set in

the City of St. Louis  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(Sine)

(Signed)

Kochley John.

P, Co. A,

1st

Reg't

Mo.

L.

Art

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1124

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John R. L. L.  
of Company 1

1st Regiment of Mass. Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

at night

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Virginia  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Discharged at date June 12/64  
at Camp Steadman, Va.  
at Camp Steadman, Va.

Received from the  
of the  
on the 11th of  
at the

J. J. A. S.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Kochler,  
Private, <sup>Battery</sup> Company A,

<sup>Battalion</sup>  
Backof's Regiment of Mo (Art.)  
(3 mos.)  
Volunteers at the battle of Dry Fork

and Carthage, July 5, 1861.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Kochler,*  
 Rank, *Private*, *Battery* *A*, *Battalion,* *Brackof's,*  
*Company* *Regiment,*  
 Arm, *Artillery*, State, *Missouri. (3 mos.)*  
 Place of casualty, *Dry Fork and Cartage.*  
 Nature of casualty, *wounded - hit by cannon ball on the*  
*right shin.*  
 Date of casualty, *July 5, 1861.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Brackof's* *Battalion,*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade, Division, Corps, dated — *July 31, 1861.*  
*Regiment,*

( *Index 2- No. 14* )

*John F. Fallon,*  
*5, 19, '77.* Clerk.

*Kocher John*  
Batt'y #, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Kocher John</i>	
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Kohler Christian*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584220	*
2	7583776	2
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40
26		41
27		42
28		43
29		44
30		45
31		46
32		47
33		48
34		49
35		50
36		51
37		52
38		53
39		54
40		55

Blank Mark:

✓ See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Christian Fackler*  
*Br*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Missouri, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Settlers are bel.*

*14, 15*

Book mark: .....

*K* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Christian Köhler*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis Arsenal.*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark



✓ Kopple Armandus.

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584267	26
2	7584397	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Next.

See also *Bickel's Light Battery (no cert.)*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

William C. Backof

..., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

March 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *Jan due in enlistment* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B. 1st Regt. Artillery June 1861.*

*... to Co. B. 1st Regt. Artillery for Clothing \$ 5.00.*

Book mark:

22

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

James M. Backof

..., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dr. Service Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

August 15

1861

Where

Dr. Service Journal

Period

3 years. more.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Korherr Thomas.*

Batt'y C., Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584300	21
2	7584406	22
3	<i>Rec'd P. 557.420</i>	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark. *Rec'd P. 557.420.*

See also *Encls Light Batt'y (no ord)*

K. | Art'y. Battery | Mo.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

Thomas Korherr  
Battery, Art'y. Battery, 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 557420

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1899.

It has this day (Sept. 27, 1899)

been determined by this Department from the  
records and from information  
furnished by the Au-  
ditor for the War Dept.  
that this man was dis-  
charged July 12, 1861, by  
his muster in on that  
date as private in Capt.  
Buel's Lt. Art'y. Mo. Vols.

4572

*2* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Thomas North*

*2d*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*2d in French June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *for one year enlistment* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Cash  
Batt'ry C, 2d Art'y Bn  
June 23, 1861.*

*Sum to Cash  
for Clothing  
\$3.25*

Book mark:

*2d Art'y Bn*

51

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.)

Mo.

Thomas Corbin

Co., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

St. Louis, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

May 3<sup>d</sup>

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Journal

Period

3 years. more.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rd 557.420.

*Korrell George*

Batt'y *A* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583913	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No.:

See also



*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*George K. Correll*

*Cpt.*, Co. *B.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 29*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from  
Recruits July 20-1861*

Book mark: .....

APR. - 1

7583913

1891

(Enrolled June 12 -  
St Louis arr. 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
17 d. - up in no way)

name not come on  
other rolls of Betty.

1862  
*Kramer George*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Kramer</i>	2	<i>George Adams</i>
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
26		26	
27		27	
28		28	
29		29	
30		30	

Book Mark:

See also

K A D O K

<sup>183</sup>  
*E. Kramer Hermann*

Batt'y 19, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584214	2
2	7583772	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Herman Kinner*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Aug 12* 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to

*10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Muster etc. Bill*

*\$24.15*

Book mark:

*K* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Herman Kramer*

*Sgt.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*2*

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

*W B Ferguson*  
Copyist.

184  
*Craster William*

Batt'y *D.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583893	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *30 Regt. (Mo. Vol.)*

*K*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*William Krauter*

*3rd*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Capt Krauter Comp A. 3 Regt*  
*July 23" 1861*

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Grigg*



185  
*Strang John*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584221	36
2	7583775	37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓Back Hart.

✓See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Munn*  
*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. May 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *May 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Shuttles etc bill*  
*4.15*

Book mark:

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John Krans*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola,

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *2 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~as~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

✓ *Krumm, Jacob*

Batt'y I, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584216	26
2	7583778	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*Page - 66 - 67.*

See also

*T* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Jacob Krumm*  
*Pr. B.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Dec 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sutton, etc*

*till*

Book mark: .....

*K* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861</sub>) | **Mo.**

*John A. Krumm*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Aug 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 25*

, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

187  
*Krummsick George.*

Batt'y *B.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584217	2	
2	7583992	3	
3	7583866	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Geo Krummick*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. B.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Quart. Mast Surg of*  
*Battallion up to June 13 '61*  
*from which date 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I. J. Griggs*



APR.-1

7583866

#1891\*

Kept 2 horses in service  
from June 13<sup>th</sup> up to date of  
out muster.

*1. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

*George F. ...*

Rank *1st Lieut.* Regt *1st*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At ... 1861.*

Muster-in to date *March 11, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 8*, 1861

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$, 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*George Krummick*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(25674)

*W B Huggins*  
Copied.

*Krummick George*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Krummick George</i>	3
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51

Book Mark:

See also

*Kubler Henry*

Batt'y *B* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75842/3	2
2	7584/35	27
3	7583838	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Henry Kübler

Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Arkansas, Aug<sup>12</sup>, 1861.

Muster-out to date #10, Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Transf'd from Co.  
B. to Co. A. Light Art'y  
June 12, 1861

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Smith

*Ne.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Kübler*

*Det.* | Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(Apr. 22)* , 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *(9 mos)* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and*

*Discharged Aug. 21*  
*transferred from Co B 1st to*  
*light artillery June 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*C* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*James Kubler*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *April 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organisation.

Book mark:



*Kuku Bernard*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583947	2
3		27
5		28
4		29
6		30
8		31
7		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Next.

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Vols.

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Bernard K. Schumacher*

*B*, Co. 1, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 14, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *pay due for enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *received by transf. from*

*Lt. Schumacher Receipts St. Louis*

*July 22, 1861. Value in full*

Book mark: .....

APR. - 1

7583947

1891

*of Wilsons Creek Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>  
1861.*

*Kuhn. Bernard*  
*P. A. Back of Battle Mo. Arty.*  
....., Cor. *A.*....., Reg't.....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Bernard Kühn*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*Arty. Bn.* Regiment of *III (3 mo.)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Bernard Kühn*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"A"* Regiment: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
 Arm: *City Battalion* State: *Missouri (3 months)*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in Action*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*M. O. R. of Co. dated  
Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Theodore Schriber  
Capt. of Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Wilson's Creek*

REMARKS.

*Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Clerk.

Bernard Kuhn

3

Private

Co A Backof's (Mo)

Light Artillery

(3 mos)

Killed

Aug 10 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 30*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*It is noted in evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
*Richard K. ...* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and~~  
~~mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_~~  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *A*, *Rack's* <sup>Battalion</sup> ~~Regiment~~ of *Mo Light Artillery* (3 mos)  
~~Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the~~  
<sup>out</sup> ~~Muster Roll~~ of Company *A*, of that <sup>Battalion</sup> ~~Regiment~~, for the  
~~months of dated Sept 4<sup>th</sup>~~, 1861, he is reported  
"a Private Killed in battle of Wilsons Creek Mo  
Aug 10 1861"

*Spill*  
*2204*

*Chas. F. ...*  
*Asst Adj't Genl*



*Kuhn Leopold.*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583946	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also 3 mo. vols.

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Leopold Kuehn*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *by draw subscription*, 1861.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Capt. J. H. Backof*

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 11 - 1861*

*2000. July 22 - 1861*

Book mark: . . .

*Kummerle John*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Kummerle John</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

11  
\*<sup>93</sup> *Kummerle John*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584041	26
2	7584131	27
3	7583834	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Kimerle*

*Cor.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Annual, Mo. Aug 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

*K.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Kimmel*

*Priv.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to (Aug. 3) 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 12*

*Discharged Aug 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(854c)

Copyist

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.) <sup>1861.</sup> Mo.

*John H. Backof*  
Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*April 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21* 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *21* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

194  
*Kutten John Ralph*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583949	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 mo vols.



*K* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Bapt. Hutton*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 4*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay for subsistence*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Received by Hutton from*  
*Capt. Hutton receipt on Regt.*  
*Mo. Sept 22 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

195  
*Langer Jacob.*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584222	26
2	7583779	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Georg Linger*  
Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annapolis, Aug. 12* 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Sutler etc*  
*will. 13.25*

Book mark:

*L*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*James E. Langer*

Co., Battery B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Annual June 3,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *May 11,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23,* 186*1.*

Where *St Louis Annual*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

<sup>196</sup>  
*Lang Daniel.*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584049	25
2	7584138	26
3	7583841	27
4	7583979	28
5	7583950	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

42

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Moos.) **Mo.**

*Herivel Lang*

*Ohio* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Ark* \*

Period *2 mo* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* For Muster-roll, see enrollment and muster-in of this battery and same file. See also enrollment card or cards.

Back mark

*Joseph Herivel*

(3561)

copied.

*L.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Daniel Lunge*

*Priv.*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for from Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St. Louis Mo.*

Period

*3 mo's*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*L*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Daniel Long*

*Pr.*, Co. *2*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual Meeting*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *\* 10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. Smith*



*L*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Daniel Lange*

*Co. 4*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 4*, 186 *1*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *pay for enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *issued with detachment*  
*of Capt. George since July 22*  
*1861*

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*L* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Samuel Sargent*  
*Ph.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1861.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Payable to him*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drawn with detachment*  
*of Capt. Ewing's company*  
*22 Feb.*

Book mark: .....

197  
*Lange Daniel*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Lang</i>	27	<i>Daniel</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

198  
*Lanze Emil.*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private; Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584048	2
2	7584107	3
3	7583840	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Emil Lange*  
*Pr. Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Aug<sup>12</sup> 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug<sup>12</sup> 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10*, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Emil Lunge

Pr. 1. { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

~~Enroll~~ (Apr. 22 Aug. 2 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos. years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

L

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Orville Lange

Priv

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 20 1/2 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where 1st Miss. Vol. \*

Period 3 mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of the battery as of same date. See explanation in subsequent roll cards

Book mark:





2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) Mo.

Christian Lewis

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated  
U. S. War, Dec. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 186  
Last paid to *very well from the service* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Civil*  
*Service*

*See the Civil Service*  
*Statement for Clothing*  
*&c.*

Book mark:

*Christian Lewis*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Christian Laid

File, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 2, 1861

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Christian Laid

300  
*Leader Hermann.*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584301	26
2	7584370	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*William Leaver*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *June 23, 1861*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 23, 1861  
for service in Battery C  
of the 3rd Missouri Artillery  
for 100 days.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Leaver*

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*William Leader*  
*2d*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.  
Age *43* years.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*W. Lewis Arsenal, June 3*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 1*, 1861  
Where *W. Lewis Arsenal*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2019  
Lefoldt Julius.

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1881.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584046	25
2	7584136	26
3	7583839	27
4	6058-A-1889	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

W.E.B. 6058-A-89.

See also

L. Backof's Battery Mo.  
Light Art.

Julius Lefoldt  
Co. A, Backof's Battery Mo. Light Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6058. A. 1889.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby  
Corvict.

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) | Mo.

*Julius Lefoldt*  
Priv., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6058-11.57*

*Boas Smith*



*L.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Julius Leopold*

*Pr.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to (Aug. 31) 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos*  
years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 13*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

L. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Julius K. Kugel*

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Sept 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~25~~ Muster in roll shows only muster in of this battery at same date. See our ~~work~~ subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *111111*

APR.-1

7584046

1891

Good mark.  
89 July 1-100

*Leissner Carl.*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584045	26
2	7584094	27
3	7583805	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Curt Leisner

Co. ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... April 23, 1861.

Where ...

Period ... years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card on same.

Book marks:

(8664)

April 23, 1861

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Carl Leisner*

*Cpl.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*S. Louis, Mo., Aug 12 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10.*, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty from*  
*Private Apr. 28, 1861*

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

L.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)  
1861.

Mo.

Carl Leissner

Capt.

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 1st 32 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 Mos.

years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out and  
discharged August 12  
promoted from private  
April 23 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

203  
*Leissner Julius.*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Corporal* | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584006	26
2	7584090	27
3	7583803	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Julius Leissner*  
*Sgt*, Coll., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Annual, Mo, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*\$10.* ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from corp.*

*1861. 2. 2. 1861.*

Book mark: .....

L. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Julius Leissner

Drum. { Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 1/4, 22 to Aug 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11/22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 9 mos. \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged August 12, 1861  
promoted from Capt  
Sept 25, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book-mark

(300)

J. J. G. M.

Copyist

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Julius Seimer*

*1 Co. f.* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *2 years*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This regiment subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* See Muster-in roll, shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark.

254  
*Leofold Julius*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Leofold Julius</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: *W.P. 0058. A. 89*

See also

205  
*Leppell Henry*  
Batt'y <sup>13</sup>, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Mark:

See also

*Leppert Henry*

Batt'y ~~at~~ Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584047	26
2	7584170	27
3	7583891	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

✓ See also

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Leppelt*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
Comp A Art Bat July 20, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Grinnell*

L.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Henry Leffer

Pvt

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *9 mos.*\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transf. on 22 July 1861  
from the Artillery Co. to  
the 1st Missouri Artillery  
Camp 15<sup>th</sup> mo. det.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Leffer*  
Copied



P

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

Henry Lippert

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, June 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* See Muster-roll showing enrollment and transfer into of this battery as of appropriate. See enrollment in subsequent card records.

Book mark.

*Lieber* <sup>207</sup> *Joseph*

Batt'y, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583952	"
2	467-6-1889	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark: 467-6-1889.

See also 3. mo. Vol.

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Joseph Lieber*  
Pvt., Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Hydrus Entertainment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer from*

*Co. K, 1st Reg. Ill. Cav.*

*11th July 22 - 1861.*

Book mark: *100 - 5 - 490 - 1861 - 132*

L. Maj. Backof's  
Battn S. Art Mo  
Joseph Sieber  
Priv., Co. A, Maj. Backof's Battn  
Reg't Mo. S. Art

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 467 b. 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 9, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge

One Certificate — furnished.

D. S. Miller

*Linder 208*  
*Inocent.*

Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583950	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark:

See also *3. Ins. 208.*

L | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Lucas Linder  
Pte., Co. A, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1861

Muster-out to date

Sept. 11, 1861

Last paid to by due for enlistment, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined by trans. from the  
Union. Permit is Reg. 111. 22 July  
22-1861

Book mark: .....

*Hindner Charles.*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584223	26
2	7583869	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*of*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Charles Lindner*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 11, 1861*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2604)

Copyright.



L

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup>  
1861.)

Mo.

Chas Lindner

Sergt., Co. B., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Serg from May 21"  
1861

Book mark:

(849)

J. J. Gifford

Copyist.

*Lippert Henry*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583951	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo. Vol.*

*L* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Henry K. Burt*  
*St.*, Co. 11, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Sept. 11, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Since 1st of Jan. 1861*

*has been in service, & paid 100*

*11th July 22 1861*

Book mark: .....

*Litzelfelder* <sup>211</sup> *Frank*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583914	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Litzschelder*  
*Co. D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*; *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Last paid to *Paymaster & Cashier*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Issued by Paymaster*

*Rec'd to July 20 1861*

*(Over)*

Book mark: .....

APR. - 1

7583914

1891

Enrolled June 8 -  
St. Louis ans. 2.9m.  
21 d.

Name not borne on  
other rolls of Bathy.

*Ludin. 212*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583915	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*L* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Ludwig*

*Port.*, Co. *1st*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis 110. Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to *by discharge certificate* ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged in action at Union Mills, Mo. Capt. Backof's Batt'n, Aug. 29, 1861.*

Book mark: *Backof's Batt'n, discharged*



APR.-1

7583915

#1851\*

Joined by transfer from  
Camp 'A' Antell. Mo. Vol  
May 19. 1861.

Oct. 19/61 St. Louis Mo.  
by reason of wounds,  
vide B & C. R.

(Enrolled Apr 23-  
St. Louis Arsenal -  
Period not shown)

Name not borne on  
rolls of Batty. A. nor on  
other rolls of Batty. B.

Ludin, Frederic  
D Backus Battle, Mo Arty.  
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. 12  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Fredric Ladin  
a private Co. B. 2nd  
light Arty Regt of Mo. Vol.

Barstols  
Barracks

(B. Mass.)  
Dep. Surg. Gen.  
Office Jan. 20/62.

COMPLETED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HALL

Received (A. G. Office)

Returned in custody of R. B. L.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Fredrick Luedin*, a private of Captain *Aug Wilkins*  
Company, [3], of the *light arty* *1st Regt*  
was enlisted by *John Wilkins* of  
the *same* Regiment of *Art*, at *St. Louis Mo*  
on the *22* day of *April*, 1861, to serve *three years*; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty seven*  
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 24, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*because of wounds received while in the line of his*  
*duty at the battle of Wilson Creek Aug. 10th 1861 -*

STATION: *St. Louis Mo*

DATE: *Dec. 16. 1861*

*John Wilkins*  
*John East* Commanding Company.  
at *St. Louis Mo* *1st Regt Art*, *1st Mo*  
*Fredrick Luedin*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Fredrick Luedin* of  
Captain *Wilkins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1164, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 24, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *wounds received at*  
*the battle of Wilson Creek Aug. 10th 1861 - a gunshot wound of the left fore*  
*arm lacerating the tendon - a gunshot wound of the left fore*  
*arm lacerating the tendon - a ball through the right arm - and a gunshot*  
*wound of the right fore arm fracturing the radius and lacerating the*  
*musculi destroying the functions of pronation and supination -*  
*totally disabling him from earning his subsistence by manual labor*

DISCHARGED this *nineteenth* day of *October*, 1861, at *St. Louis Mo*

*F. P. Rice*  
*Br. Gen.* Commanding the *2nd Ill. Brigade*  
*1st Mo*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be settled may be here noted.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

213  
✓ *Ludwig Hermann*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

✓ *1st Lieutenant* + *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584258	25
2	7584329	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Hermann Lindner*

Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*John Jones* June 23, 1861.  
July 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Jones*

2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Heinrich Ludwig  
135, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.  
Age 29 years.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 ~~year~~ mon.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ Mann Charles<sup>214</sup>

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 8 4 1 7 6	25
2	7 5 8 3 9 0 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> ~~Mo.~~ <sup>1861</sup>) **Mo.**

*Chas. H. Moore*

*2nd*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Charles M. Munn*

*1st*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 29*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 29*, 1861.

Last paid to *Food no pay* —, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled —, 1861; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *From division at Union*

*Creek last one horse in action*

*Valued at 100 & 2 horses*

Book mark: —

APR. - I

7583901

1891

service to April 24 up  
to date of unit mustering.

215  
✓ Mark Frank.

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7-5-84030  
2 7-5-84139  
3 7-5-83842

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book kept.

✓ See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Frank Mark*  
*Chv*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to *A/O* ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Was wounded in*

*a skirmish with the*

*Union? of Col. Boringham*

Book mark: *Discharged for 8<sup>th</sup> mo*

APR - 1

7583842

810014

2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Vols 9<sup>th</sup> bat  
both arms on May 13  
1861, near the Fair  
grounds, St. Louis Mo.  
Laid in the Grovel  
Cemetery Hospital.

\* at St. Louis Mo. Oct  
17. 1861. This man  
was retained in Ho  
pital sick at St. Louis  
Mo. until Oct 17/61  
When he was discharged  
which should take  
effect on the must out  
of Co. dated Aug 12/61

*M.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Mark*

*Pr.* | ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *13* months years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *mustered out and*

*Discharged Aug 15*

*Wounded May 13 by explosion of*  
*Cassian loading in lost*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

APR.-1

7584139

1881

Arms near the Fair  
Grounds. Lays in good  
Samaritan Hospital  
St Louis mo.



M. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Frank Mark

Private Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mark. Frank  
P. Co. A, 1st Reg't  
Back of Battle, N.Y.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Phel 217-68

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, &c.  
 J. H.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 1st, 1868.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the Certificate of  
Disability forwarded to your Office, <sup>2nd. 12. 1862</sup> in the case of  
Private Frank Mack, Company "C",  
Regiment of Wm. B. Smith's Batt. of 1st. Sigsbee's, be  
returned to this Office for correction.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Chas. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
[186]

To

Gen. L. H. Powell  
Commissioner of Revenue  
Washington, D. C.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Apr. 30* 1868.

This man was retained in hospital sick,  
at *St Louis Mo*  
until *October 17*, 1867, when  
he was discharged, which should take effect  
on the muster-out of his company *dated*  
*Aug 12*, 1867.

*Chas. F. Cook*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(119)

*S. J. Hall*  
*1867*

*447 712 69*  
*Sept 17*  
Sec. Endorsement  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

*Francis Mark*  
*a Private Co. A*  
*Backstaff Regt of St. Louis Mo.*  
*Head Quarters, Department*

*St. Louis, Oct. 17, 1867*

To be discharged.

By order of Major General

*William H. Mumford*

*apt. adjt. Genl.*

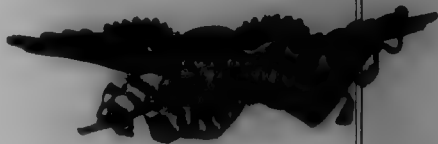
*sent Pens.*  
*office Mar. 10/68.*

Received (A. G. Office)

*Entered on casualty list*

*This man belongs*  
*to Maj. Packoff's*  
*Battn. of Arty.*  
*a 3 months or -*  
*garnison*  
*J. V. A.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Frank Mark* Private of Captain *Chas. Essig*  
*Essig's* Company, [A], of the *Major Bachhof's* Battalion of *Light Artillery*,  
*Missouri Vol.* was enlisted by *Captain Chas. Essig*,  
*the Major Bachhof's* Battalion of *Light Artillery*, in *St. Louis Mo.*  
 on the *22d* day of *April*, 1861, to serve *3 Months*; he was born  
 in *Wurtemberg*, in the State of *Germany*, is *twenty six*  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saddler*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 222, Ind. Regt. Gen. Reg.)

because of the loss of both his arms, caused by the accidental discharge  
 of a cannon, which he was in the act of loading at a manoeuvre held by  
 Colonel *Beaumont*, at the fairground near *St. Louis Mo.* May 26th. 1861.

STATION: *St. Louis Mo.*  
 DATE: *August 12th 1861.*

*Chas. Essig*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Mark*, a Private of  
 Captain *Essig's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of the loss of both his arms, the loss of both arms, the

amputation of which was made in the right arm, about two inches below  
 from the shoulder joint, the right arm, amputated about two inches below  
 the elbow — by the accidental discharge of a cannon, he was loading  
 at a manoeuvre under Col. *Beaumont* at the fairground, near  
*St. Louis, Mo.*, leaving off both his arms, totally disabling him from  
 carrying on his profession. His health is now making his health  
 of the best previous to the loss of his arms.

Discharged this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1861, at *Saint Louis Mo.*

*Wm. B. S. Anis* Surgeon. *Bachhof's*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

*Approved: J. J. 1. 1861*  
*Wm. B. S. Anis*

*Mayer George*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84305	25
2	75-84409	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Back's Light Battery (Miss. art)*

M. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | Mo.

George Trauer

Private, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *for one year's enlistment* 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B, 1st Regt. Artillery, June 4, 1861*

*Due to Co. B, 1st Regt. Artillery for Enlistment \$ 5.25*

Book mark:

*J. G. H. H. H.*



*30* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Fincher*

*Sgt.* , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal June 3* , 1861 .

Muster-in to date *Nov 18* , 1861 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When *May 30* , 1861 .

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *2* years. *mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

217  
\*Meier Joseph.

Batt'y C., Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Gugler Gugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584270	2
2	7584351	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*James H. Backof*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Sept. 28, 1861*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 28, 1861*

Last paid to *him*, *Sept. 28, 1861*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Done by Capt. J. H. Backof*  
*Sept. 28, 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

300 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Assign to*

*W. L. H. H. H.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 5, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 20*

, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis General*

Period

*2* years. *1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

218  
*Merrill John.*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584303	2
2	7584391	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

3rd Mo. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo., 1861.) | Mo.

John S. Green

Private, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

Sept. 22, 1861

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861

Last paid to him July 2, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to Capt. L. S. Green for Clothing \$ 100.

Book mark:

*311* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>2</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John M. Menden*

*25* , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*John M. Menden* *June 3*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *June 18*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When *May 13*, 186*1*.

Where *2nd Missouri Infantry*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*218*  
*Meyer Louis*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1891.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 5-8 4 0 5-3

2 7 5-8 4 1 4

3 7 5-8 3 8 4 5

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis Meyer*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*\$10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

*M.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis Meyer*

*Art.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *9 mos* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 31*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

M

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Louis Meyer

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis, Mo.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* The Muster-in Roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as a company. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back mark

✓ Miller George.

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75-839513

2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Vols.

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Miller*

*1st*, *Co.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *Wagoner in settlement*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Price of transfer*

*Schuman's account at Reg. 100*

*Aug 22 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

<sup>22</sup>  
Mirgum Peter

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1881.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8405-1	25
2	75-84140	27
3	75-83843	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

M | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Peter Mizgaim  
Pvt., Co. 12, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 2, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)

Mo.

*Peter + Miryan*

*Pvt.*

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 3* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

\*

Period

*3 Mos*

~~3 Mos~~ \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 15*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*W. H. H.*

(Inp)



*M* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

*Bl. Morgan*

*Bl.* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 22*, 186 *22*.\*

Where *St Louis Ar*.\*

Period *200* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Bl. Morgan*  
(2565) (copyist.)

*Mirgan* <sup>222</sup> *Peter*

Batt'y A Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

*Moehle* <sup>223</sup> *Sigmond*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584224

2 7580781

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Sigismund Meehale*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sutler, etc. bill*

*10.25*

Book mark: .....

*M* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Sergeant Noble*  
Batt'y B. Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vola.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3", 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Aug 18", 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23",* 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2504)

*Thos. H. ...*  
Copyist.

✓ <sup>224</sup> *John William*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*1* Sergeant. *1* Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>75-84002</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>75-84085</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>75-83799</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>5</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>6</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>7</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>8</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>9</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>11</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>12</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>13</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>14</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>16</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>17</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>18</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>19</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>20</i>
<i>20</i>		<i>21</i>
<i>21</i>		<i>22</i>
<i>22</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>23</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>24</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>25</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>26</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>27</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>28</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>29</i>		<i>30</i>

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William Mohr*

*1st*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 14, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 14, 1861.*

Last paid to

*\$ 10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Smith*

*M.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William Mcinn*

*1 Sgt.*, ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from *Apr. 22* to *Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 months* \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *not mustered*  
*discharged August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



M

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

William Backof

1 Sergt ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis (Missouri) June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

#### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861 \*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 7 mos. years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Vols.

\* Muster in shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent card records.

Book mark:

(8666) *Backof's Battalion*

Copyright.

*Mohr Anton.*

Batt'y *B.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7-5-8-4-2-2-6	26
2	7-5-8-3-7-8-0	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Anton Mohr*  
*Eni.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*May 18*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~or~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861) Mo.

*Anton. Mohr*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual Meeting* <sup>12</sup> 1861.

Muster-out to date *May 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *cutters, etc, bill*

*6.15*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Smith*

226 Nicholas  
Moll. Nicholas.

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5-8 4 2 2 5-	25
2	7 5-8 3 8 8 4	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Moll

3rd, Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Grippie

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Nicholas Moll*

*sergeant*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal May 3,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *May 18,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*1.*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *2 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Wm. H. Leggett*

227 *Nicholas or*  
*Moog Nicholas.*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*2<sup>d</sup> Corporal.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84182	25
2	75-83872	27
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Nicolaus Moog*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Griffith*

*M.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Richard King*

*Co. H*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis General Jan 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*March 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 11*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis General*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2564)

*Wm T. Garrison*

Copyist.

228  
*Morian, John.*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	5	8	4	2	2	7	2
2	7	5	8	3	7	8	2	2
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*John Morin*  
*Co.*, Co., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12* 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 2*, 1861.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Butler, etc.*  
*Will 20.75*

Book mark: .....

*M* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Morian*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 186*1.*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

229  
Muller Adolph.

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-83916	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Adolph Muller*

*Pl.*, Co. *B.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by being from*  
*Recruit July 22 - 1861*  
*(Over)*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Ames*

APR. - 1

7583916

21001A

Enrolled June 12-  
St. Louis Ars. - 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
14 d. - (up in no show)  
not borne on other  
rolls of Battery



230  
✓ Müller Albert.

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84306	2
2	75-84410	3
3	5240-D-87	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 5240-D-1887

See also *Pauls Light Battery (no art.)*

Mr. Art. Butler. No.

Albert Muller  
Batt. C. Art. But. & Brig. Mo. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5240. 1887.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Aug. 8, 1899.

It has this day (Aug. 8, 1899.)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that this man  
was discharged June 4  
1861, to enable him to en-  
list in Lewis' Battery  
Mo. Ar. Art. for three  
years.

Service also alleged in  
Eight Batt. C. 1st Regt. Art.  
U. S. A., Mo. Vol. (sub-  
st. Batt. C. 2 Mo. Arty.) in  
which enlisted as Albert  
Muller, and as Albert  
Muller in Co. F. 8 U. S.

A. & W.

Net. Vols.

See also Albert Muller,  
Bany E. - Ill. S. A.

3m | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Wm. Backof

... Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Journal* *Aug. 23*, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *for one year enlistment* 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Capt. Backof's Battery June 4, 1861.*

*Due to Capt. Backof's Battery for enlistment \$ 1.50.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Backof*

3m | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Wm. Miller

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 2nd, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.

Where U. S. Army Arsenal.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5240-D-1887

231  
*Müller August*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 2-8 4 3 0 4	2
2	7 5-8 4 4 0 8	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Duella Light Battery (Inc. art.)*

30. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

August 1861

... , Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
December 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *one year enlistment* 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Capt. ...  
... Battery ...  
... 1861.*

*...  
...  
\$ 5.00*

**Book mark:**

*Mr.* | **Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.)** | **Mo.**

*August Miller*  
*2d* . Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., June 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 18*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years. *in regt.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



✓ Müller <sup>232</sup> Carl.

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 77-84052

2 75-84142

3 75-83844

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Carl Muller*

*Co. 2*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$ 10*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

Mr. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) Mo.  
1861.

Carl Müller

Pr/ ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo, \*

Period 3 mos \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged (Aug. 12)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

Aug 11

M Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.) Mo.

Carl Müller

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 4-3 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

#### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* This Muster-in Roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3568)

Carl Müller

Copyist

A F E T Y V F I L M

233  
Miller Fred.

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583954	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 2nd. Vols.

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Fred Miller*

*Regt*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 14, 1861*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 14, 1861*

Last paid to *Regt. for subsistence*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Given by bond of peace*

*for service of peace till Regt. 1861*

*Sept. 14, 1861*

Book mark: . . . . .

234  
Müller Hermann.

Batt'y B. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	5	8	3	8	7	6	*
2								2
3								3
4								4
5								5
6								6
7								7
8								8
9								9
10								10
11								11
12								12
13								13
14								14
15								15
16								16
17								17
18								18
19								19
20								20
21								21
22								22
23								23
24								24
25								25

Book Mark:

See also 3 Rept. (M. v. P.)

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Herrmann Müller*

*Artif*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*  
*Capt Plandovsky. Comp. I.*  
*3 Regt June 25" 1861 from*  
*over*

Book mark: .....

*I. Q. Gifford*



APR. - 1

7583876

1891

*which date Artificer*

235  
✓ *Müller John.*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 8 4 0 5 4	2
2	7 5 8 4 1 4 3	3
3	7 5 8 3 8 4 6	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Muller*  
*Pr*, Co. *11*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$ 10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Müller*

*Prvt.* ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos* \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 13*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

M

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*John Miller*

*Co.* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Ar* \*

Period *3 Mos* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as at same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark.

(1564)

*Joseph H. Miller*

Copyright.

236  
*Myer Joseph*

Batt'ye, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(2 Months, 1861.)

*Engler* | *Engler*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>237</sup>  
Nebel. Rob.

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75-8395-5-

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Book Mark:

See also 3 mo. vols.

7 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

John H. Baker  
Co. 4, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1861.

Last paid to discharge, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. 4  
Mo. Art'y. Rec'd at Reg. 1000  
July 22 - 1861

Book mark: .....



238

*Neustaedter John Albert*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1881.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8423-6	25
2	75-8433-7	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John A. Kinstaedter*  
*Capt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 23, 1861.*

Last paid to

, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*J. A. Kinstaedter*

J.C. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

John Gilbert Newkirk

Capt. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3<sup>d</sup>

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Arsenal

Period

3

years. mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.C. Backof

*Neustaetter J. A.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *110*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Applicator

of

Capt. Munkaeddin

Aug 26, 1861

Wm. C.

St Louis August 26. 1861.

Major General J. T. Fremont

Dear Sir!

I the undersigned Captain of Company F. Missouri Artillery. formerly officer in the Prussian Artillery, having participated in the battle of Wronowle and afterwards ordered to join the Fifth Regiment U. S. R. I. then in Lexington remained there on duty until this company was duly mustered out of the service. The undersigned now wishes to get a command either in the field or in the siege Artillery.

For references apply to General Siegel or Col. Blair.

Respectfully

Yours

J. A. Kustaeffer

I respectfully recommend J. A. Kustaeffer to your favorable consideration. He is a thoroughly educated soldier, served as officer in the Prussian Army and as Captain of Artillery under the command of General Lyon.

Major General Fremont,

Commander of the West.

Incorporated into

J. A. Kustaeffer  
1861.

239

*Niedermieser Joachim*

**Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.**

**(3 Months, 1861.)**

*Private. Private.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	75-8406-6	2
2	75-8384-8	3
3	75-8414-5	4
4	4752-B-1879	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark *4752-B-(EAB)1879*

See also

*Q* *Arty*  
*Backof's Battn.* *Mo*

*Joachim Niederwieser*  
*Backof's Battn.*  
....., Co. *W*, ..... Reg't *Mo Arty.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1752. B. 1879*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *April 18, 1879.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate

furnished.

*Summary*



*N.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Jochim Niederwieser*

*Pr.*, ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *mustered out and*

*Discharged Aug. 12, 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book-mark :

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Jochim Niedermieser*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug 17, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *\$ 101* *Aug 17*, 1861.

Last paid to *101*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Smith*

*W* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) Mo.

*Joachim F. Schneider*

*Priv* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis (Mo.) June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22, 1861* \*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *1 mo* years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* c

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* See Muster-in roll, showing enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See endorsement of subsequent card records.

Book mark: *4742 5 (1861) 107*

*Sept 22 1861*

740  
*Noethig William*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8405-5	2
2	75-84144	3
3	75-83847	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

William Kothig  
Co. 1, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Annual, No. 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 11, 1861.

Last paid to \$10. , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William Noothig*

*Pr.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861. \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861. \*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3 mos.* \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
discharged (Aug. 12)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

(354)

*W. Noothig*  
Approved

W

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

William Northey

Pr.

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis (Mo) \*

Period 240 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks-

\* This certificate is subsequent to the formation of Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of the date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book number.

(256)

Wm. Northey

Copyist.

<sup>241</sup>  
*Noll William*

Batt'y *B.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584228	25
2	7583885	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>2</sup> Mo. <sub>1861</sub>) | **Mo.**

*William Noll*

*priv*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*  
Clerk

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*William Nail*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *1 month* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

(2564)

Copy.

242  
*Obermeyer Jacob.*

Batt'y *P.* Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7684229	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Robert Springer*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n. 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal,*

Period

*3 Months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on M. O.  
Rolls -*

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

243  
*Obers. Michael*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75-8395-7

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 3 mo vols.

( ) Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) Mo.

*Michael*

*Co. I*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *by cash*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ... , 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Service by must of*

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 11*

*1861*

Book mark: .....

244  
Obershell Herman.

Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery:  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8395-6	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. vols.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) Mo.

*Hermon Churchill*

*Pt.*, Co. *1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *Paymaster, Substantive*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined by transf. from Co. 1st  
C. B. Recruit Reg. Cu. 1st  
July 22-1861*

Book mark: . . . . .



<sup>2456</sup>  
*Certel Edmund*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84307	2
2	75-84372	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Samuel Cook*

*Co.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *June 23, 1861*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Since he is in the service*

*of the U. S. Army for clothing*

*\$ 5.00*

Book mark:

C. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861</sub>) Mo.

Samuel C. Calk

Dr. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Missouri

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

246  
*Opfermann Henry*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584057	21
2	7584146	22
3	7583849	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

O

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

*Henry Chapman*  
*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*\$10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Henry Oppermann

Pr. 1, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 9 mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in and  
discharged Aug. 12/61.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Aug 78

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Henry Oppermann

Pvt. { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Arsenal.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enlistment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See entries on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Joseph H. ...

(2506)

(2506)

247  
*Platz Christian.*

Batt'y *E*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3-8 4 7 3 0

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Bank Mark:

See also



P Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Christian Pätz  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.

Where

St Louis Arsenal

Period

3 Months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not on other rolls  
of Co.

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(1864)

W. H. Gibson

Captain.

*Platz*<sup>248</sup> *John.*

Batt'y *C.*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584171	2
2	7583783	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

P

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

John Platz

Gr. Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug<sup>12</sup> 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug<sup>12</sup>, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Settled etc bill  
\$11.50 (M/in May 18/61,  
Camp Lyon St. Louis age 28)

Book mark:

W. Schmitt

*D*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*John Platz*

*Platz*

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 10th Mai 1861  
from the Artillery Comd. A.  
at St Louis Mo. to the Cavalry  
Comd. 5th Mo. Vol.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(352)

*Engel*

Copy

*Puff John*

Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584058	26
2	7584147	27
3	7583850	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Next Next:

See also

*JP*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*John Puff*

*Pol*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11 Apr. 22*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3 mo's*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*W. J. J. J.*

*P* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*John Puff*

*Puff* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Missouri, June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 22*, 1861.

### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3 mo.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* *See* Muster-in roll shows date of muster-in of this battery as 1861. See also report on this point under records.

Book mark:

*Joseph H. H. H. H.*  
(3565)

Copyright.

258  
*Chatzel Frederick.*

Batt'y & Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant.* | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584003	25
2	7584086	26
3	7583800	27
4	7583981	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*P* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Fred Ratgell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*A. L. 1861. Sept. 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *order from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went with detachment*  
*of Capt. Cassinier July*  
*22-1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Q* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Metzger*

*Sgt*<sup>+</sup>, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis's Annual, No. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments. &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. V. Smith*

R.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Friedrich Rutzel

Sgt. (Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

~~from~~ (April 22 to Aug 27) 1861..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

(Apr. 22)

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 months\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out and  
discharged August 12, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Waggoner

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo., 1861.) Mo.

Friedrich Katzel.

2nd Lt. 71 ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion.  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louis Brownell, June 2, 1861.

## Muster-in to date

Apr 27 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... *Apr 27* , 186 .\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *7.50* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks -

†This organization subsequently became Battery A, Reckers' Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this year very as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(2561) *Asplenium* *platyneuron* (L.) Presl. *Asplenium* *platyneuron* (L.) Presl.

✓ 251  
✓ *Reader John Baptiste*

~~Batt'y~~, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Asst Surgeon* | *Asst Surgeon.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	758399.3	2
2	7583797	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

*Reg't 1st Reg't Ballu*  
*Mo. (1861)*

**Mo.**

*John P. Ballu*

Rank *Private*, *1st* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*and at the*

*of the*

*of the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Reef 1257 George  
Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



253  
+ Reif George

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84232	2
2	75-83784	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George + Reef*  
*Gov.*, Co. *E*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual. Insp. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10,* , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Sutlers etc bill*  
*\$ 5.35*

Book mark: . . . . .

*W. H. Smith*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig, Mo. Vols

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll:

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Grand June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

### Muster-in to date

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

## When

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186

## Where

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period 3 Months Year

Valuation of horse, \$.....	100
-----------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

- ~~SS~~ The only roll for this organisation.

**Book mark :**

(2564)

**Copyright**

254  
*Reinschmidt Leck*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584234	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Leop. Reinhardt*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n. 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not on other rolls  
of Co.*

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(860k)

*W. H. Gibson*  
Copyist.

255  
+ *Reith Leopold*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 8 4 3 1 2	25
2	7 5 8 4 3 7 6	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

*Samuel X. Backof*

*Private*

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *by Discharge Certificate* 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to Cash. v.  
Retention for Discharge  
\$6.25*

Book mark:

R.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>8 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Leonard Smith

Elm., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date March 18, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 7, 1861

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. more.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard Smith  
Copied



256  
✓Rickert. Genge.

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584231	25
2	7583785	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

*R* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Rickert*

*Pol*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Soldier at Billings*

Book mark:

*P* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moos., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*George Pickard*

....., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3", 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 11", 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23", 1861.*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal.*

Period

*3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2662)

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

257

*Right Leopold*  
**Batt'le Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)**

*private private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

258  
*Rinder Jacob*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84 2 3 4	25
2	75-83 7 8 6	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Jacob Rinder

Co B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1861.

Last paid to 10, , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sutters etc. bill  
10.60

Book mark:

H. A. Smith

*R* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Jacob Reider*  
Priv, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

✓ *259*  
*Rodermund Fred.*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 8 3 8 9 5	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5. Mo. vols.*



R

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Fred Podermund

Co. B, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Pay due from enlistment.  
Last paid to 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Capt Salmon Comp C

July 31, 1861  
See 3 mos. (3 mos)

Book mark: .....

J. D. Griffith

✓ *Robt Henry*<sup>260</sup>

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*2* *Corporal*. *Corporal*.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584007	26
2	7584047	27
3	7583806	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Kart:

✓ See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Fike*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n. Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Henry Lake

Capt.

Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term April 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 Mos. years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged August 12 1861

\* See enrollment card on muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

P

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) Mo.

Alfred J. Foker

(Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1861 \*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 7 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization was subsequently named Battery A, 1st Mo. Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in roll shows only amount of money paid for this battery as of the date. See our report on subject for details.

Book mark

(2066)

Copy

✓ *261*  
*Robert Edmond*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>7584 2 33</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>38</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>39</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>40</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>41</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>42</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>43</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>44</i>
<i>20</i>		<i>45</i>
<i>21</i>		<i>46</i>
<i>22</i>		<i>47</i>
<i>23</i>		<i>48</i>
<i>24</i>		<i>49</i>
<i>25</i>		<i>50</i>

✓ Book Next

✓ See also

*P* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Edw. and Rohleder*  
*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*May 18*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23*, 186*1*.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not on other  
rolls of co.*

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(256A)

*W. B. H. Johnson*

Copyright.

*Rolf Frederic* <sup>5262</sup>

Batt'y *B.* Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 8 4 2 3 6	25
2	7 5 8 3 7 8 7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*F* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>2</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Frederick Rolf*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Annual Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10,* ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Inter etc bill*  
*15.35*

Book mark: .....

*W. L. Smith*

*Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)* | **Mo.**

*Frederic R. R.*  
*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n. 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal*, *3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(3563)

*W. P. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

263  
+ Rosberg Clemens.

Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584004	26
2	7584084	27
3	7583969	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Next Next.

See also

*R* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Clemens R. P. King*

*Sgt.*, Co. *L.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17, 1861.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *by due from detachment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *thence with detachment*

*of Capt. King's service from Aug 22*

*1861*

Book mark:

2.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Admiral Joseph

Sergeant (Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

enrolled Jan. 22 to Aug 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 22

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 Mos.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Mustered out Aug. 31/61  
at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.  
\* added by J. F. Hughes &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Thomas Backof*

*1st Regt.* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *12* months.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Bat-  
talion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in shows enrollment and muster in of this bat-  
tery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back MARK:

*capt. Thos. A. Backof*

264  
Rosberg Clemens  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

3rd Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

265  
*Rossmag Charles.*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Rossmag Charles</i>	
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



266  
+ *Rossnagg Charles.*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8405-9	2
2	75-84095-	3
3	75-83807	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also.

R. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

Charles Rossmag

Capt. (Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.)

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from June 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 mos. years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged and  
discharged August 12  
present in service  
until 22nd '61

• See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(Sign) Charles R. Copied

*R*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

*Charles Fessenden*

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 21st* *Nov 2nd* *1861*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22* *1861*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 22* *1861* \*

Where *At Fort Smith* \*

Period *100* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion Missouri Artillery.

\* The Muster-in Roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as it exists at the date of enrollment on subsequent rolls and records.

Book mark:

R

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

*Charles Rosenberg*  
Cap't, Co. 1, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Annual Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *\$10. Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge from*  
*Service Apr 23, 1861*

Book mark: ..

*W. A. Smith*

+ *Rueger Conrad* <sup>267</sup>

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84308	26
2	75-84411	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Buel's Lytle Battery (March)*

R.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Coman + Surge

... Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

... 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861.

Last paid to ... 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ... 1861.

... 1861.

Book mark:

...

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | Mo.

Edward Inger

Battery C. Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861

Where St. Louis, Missouri

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

268

*Ruger Conrad*  
Batt<sup>y</sup> *le*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also *Back Light Battery*



*269*  
*Rümmen. Peter.*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5-8 4 3 1 1	2
2	7 5-8 4 3 7 5	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*John Backof*

*John Backof*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*John Backof* General, May 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date *June 23* 1861.

Last paid to *in one year* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Given to Capt. J. A. Backof for his services in the Artillery.*  
*\$ 5.00.*

Book mark: .....

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Peter Ginnerman

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

August 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal.

Period 3 years. and so.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rumpf* <sup>270</sup> *Rafael*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84310	28
2	75-84374	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Back Mark:

See also

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*William W. Backof*  
Sgt.

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*October 10th*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 23* 1861.

Last paid to *him* *for* *services*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a Capt. & is*  
*now in the service of the*  
*U. S. Army.*

Book mark:

Q

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Levi Sumner

Sgt., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

W. S. in General June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Jan 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 18

, 1861

Where

W. S. in General

Period

3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. in General

✓ *Rupp. Frederick* <sup>271</sup>

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584309	2
2	7584373	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book No. 1

✓ See also

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Erindien Trump  
Dr.

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

Jan. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Jan. 23, 1861.

Last paid to *Suppl. from Erindien*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to Capt. J. A. ...  
for outfit for clothing  
\$ 6.25*

Book mark: .

*J. A. ...*



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Christian Smith*

*Co.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Herald*, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 7*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Herald*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ Saal Moritz <sup>372</sup>

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

4" Corporal Sergeant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75 F 4 / F 4	25
2	75 F 3 75 3	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark

See also

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Muritz Seal*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Trans. Co. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Aug 12 since May 21, 1861. Duties, etc. Paid*

Book mark: . . . . .

*Ch. Smith*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Merib. Paul*

*4th* Batt'y B. Art'y Batt'n. 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Lewis & Clark, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*at Lewis & Clark*

Period

*3 Months*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2504)

*M. B. Ferguson*

Copyist.

273  
Sauer, Nicholas

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584323

2 7584386

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Back Mark:

See also

2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William Lamer*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Union General Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23, 1861.*

Last paid to *the Union General*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 23, 1861*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the General*

*Mustering for Artillery*

*Aug. 23*

Book mark:



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William E. Coe*  
*Sgt.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis Journal*

Period

*3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schaer* <sup>274</sup> *Jacob*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Scherr</i>	25
2	<i>John</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark

See also



<sup>275</sup>  
*Schultz Jacob*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7584310</i>	25
<i>7584380</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*James S. Backof*

..., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date

*June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *by the Government*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See to Cash*

*for the same*

\$ 200

Book mark:

*James S. Backof*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) | Mo.

Geo. DeWitt

Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date March 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years more.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. DeWitt

276  
*Schaffer Anton*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584314	*
2	7584378	*
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark.

See also

*4* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John S. Backof*

*2nd*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23*, 186

Muster-out to date *June 23*, 186

Last paid to *the same*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See in Capt. A.*

*transferred from Clothing*

*\$ 5.00*

**Book mark:**

*E.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Anton Schaefer*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal*, *June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*June 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 3<sup>d</sup>*

, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

277 *Gustavus A.*  
*Schaffer Gustavus*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*758395*

*7584175*

*1*

*2*

*3*

*4*

*5*

*6*

*7*

*8*

*9*

*10*

*11*

*12*

*13*

*14*

*15*

*16*

*17*

*18*

*19*

*20*

*21*

*22*

*23*

*24*

*25*

*26*

*27*

*28*

*29*

*30*

*31*

*32*

*33*

*34*

*35*

*36*

*37*

*38*

*39*

*40*

*41*

*42*

*43*

*44*

*45*

*46*

*47*

*48*

*49*

*50*

*51*

*52*

*53*

*54*

*55*

*56*

*57*

*58*

*59*

*60*

*61*

*62*

*63*

*64*

*65*

*66*

*67*

*68*

*69*

*70*

*71*

*72*

*73*

*74*

*75*

*76*

*77*

*78*

*79*

*80*

*81*

*82*

*83*

*84*

*85*

*86*

*87*

*88*

*89*

*90*

*91*

*92*

*93*

*94*

*95*

*96*

*97*

*98*

*99*

*100*

*101*

*102*

*103*

*104*

*105*

*106*

*107*

*108*

*109*

*110*

*111*

*112*

*113*

*114*

*115*

*116*

*117*

*118*

*119*

*120*

*121*

*122*

*123*

*124*

*125*

*126*

*127*

*128*

*129*

*130*

*131*

*132*

*133*

*134*

*135*

*136*

*137*

*138*

*139*

*140*

*141*

*142*

*143*

*144*

*145*

*146*

*147*

*148*

*149*

*150*

*151*

*152*

*153*

*154*

*155*

*156*

*157*

*158*

*159*

*160*

*161*

*162*

*163*

*164*

*165*

*166*

*167*

*168*

*169*

*170*

*171*

*172*

*173*

*174*

*175*

*176*

*177*

*178*

*179*

*180*

*181*

*182*

*183*

*184*

*185*

*186*

*187*

*188*

*189*

*190*

*191*

*192*

*193*

*194*

*195*

*196*

*197*

*198*

*199*

*200*

*201*

*202*

*203*

*204*

*205*

*206*

*207*

*208*

*209*

*210*

*211*

*212*

*213*

*214*

*215*

*216*

*217*

*218*

*219*

*220*

*221*

*222*

*223*

*224*

*225*

*226*

*227*

*228*

*229*

*230*

*231*

*232*

*233*

*234*

*235*

*236*

*237*

*238*

*239*

*240*

*241*

*242*

*243*

*244*

*245*

*246*

*247*

*248*

*249*

*250*

*251*

*252*

*253*

*254*

*255*

*256*

*257*

*258*

*259*

*260*

*261*

*262*

*263*

*264*

*265*

*266*

*267*

*268*

*269*

*270*

*271*

*272*

*273*

*274*

*275*

*276*

*277*

*278*

*279*

*280*

*281*

*282*

*283*

*284*

*285*

*286*

*287*

*288*

*289*

*290*

*291*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Gustave A. Schaffer.

Co., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1861.

Last paid to Red. no pay, 1861.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Being to cutting Co. of  
from Aug 1st date. Taken  
from at Missouri Creek  
(over)

Book mark: .....



APR. - 1

7583900

1891

Lost one horse.  
Kept 2 horses in service  
from Apt 24, up to date  
of our mauling racket  
at 150. In action at  
Wilson's track.

*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frederick Schaeffer*

*Schaeffer*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *May 11th*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21st*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *5* years. *Months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~22~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

<sup>278</sup>  
*Schaffer, Valentin*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*2584313*  
*2584377*

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.) Mo.

*William L. Backof*

*222*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *the government*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Since the muster-out  
of the soldier on 23rd June  
\$7.50*

Book mark:

8.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Christian Schäfer

Ch., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 3<sup>rd</sup>

, 1861

Where

St. Louis Journal

Period

3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

279  
*Schaller, Jacob*  
Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17564238</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Next:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Paul Schaller*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Annual June 3,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *May 18,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186

Where *St Louis Annual*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

*Name not on other rolls of Batt'y.*

\* ~~22~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

280  
*Schauer, Thomas*

Batt'y "B", Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584243	2
2	7583791	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also



*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Thomas Schurer*  
*Sir*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug<sup>12</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug<sup>12</sup>*, 1861.

Last paid to *\$10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sutlers etc.*

*bill. 10.00*

Book mark: .....

*L* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Richard Schuman*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At Saint Louis, Mo.,* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *August 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2nd*, 186*1*.

Where *At Saint Louis, Mo.*

Period *5 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

281  
*Scherman. John*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17583963</i>	26
<i>2nd 800025</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *2nd 800025.*

See also *3. Mo. Ms.*

S

Backof's Batta.,  
Light Artillery

Mo.

John Schermann

Pvt.

Co. A

Backof's Batta.

Reg't

Mo. Lt. Artly.

(3mo. 1861)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 800025.

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, August 3, 1904.

It has this day, August 3, 1904,

been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named man was discharged the service Sept. 4, 1861, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date.

D. A. Phillips

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) Mo.

*John Sherman*

*Regt.*, Co. *1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *By draft for subsistence*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer from 1st*

*Regt. Mo. Art'y.*

*July 22 - 1861. Released from service.*

Book mark: *Regt. 800025.*

APR - 1

7583963

1891

*William Creek Aug. 10  
1881.*

Scherman, John  
P. A. Backof's Battery, Mo. Arty  
Co. A. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Govt Report*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Scherman*  
Private of Company *A*

*Backs Battalion*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*Mo Artillery (3 Mos)*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in Action*

*Shot*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Scherman  
 Rank: Private Company: A Backs Battalion Regiment:   
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo (3 Mos)  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in Action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master Out Roll of Co  
Dated Sept 14 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willard Creek Mo

S. G. Mennel

Clerk.

<sup>283</sup>  
+ Scherr John

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584066

2 7584149

3 7583984

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark.

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Scher*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 11*, 186 *1*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Payable from* *Exchequer* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Abroad with Detachment*  
*of Capt. Chicago since July 22*  
*1861.*

Book mark: .

*S.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moa. 1861.)

Mo.

*John Scherr*

*Prvt.*

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos* \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Mustered out Aug 31, 1861  
at St Louis Arsenal, Mo.  
\* added by *Guyton* &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

S

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) Mo.

Janet F. Backof

Wife

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 34 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Fort Osage, Mo. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... Apr 22, 1861.\*

Where At Fort Osage, Mo.\*

Period 12 months.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card onwards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Joseph F. Backof

Copyist.

283  
*Scherrer Jacob*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7514068

7514150

7583995

Book Mark

See also

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Jacob Schuer*

*Pl.*, Co. *4*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted with detachment*

*of Capt. Casig's since July*  
*22-1861*

Book mark:

*J. H. Sines*

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | Mo.

*Jacob Scherrer*

*Priv.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos* \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Mustered out Aug 31, 1861.  
at St Louis Arsenal Mo.  
added by \* Foyler

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : . . . . .



*A.*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Sergeant Scherrer.*

*Priv.* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 22, 1861.*

### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Apr 22* . 1861 \*

Where *St Louis (Ar)* \*

Period *2 yrs.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Joseph H. Stewart*  
(3564) *Copy*

284  
*Schied. Caspar*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7513919</i>	
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *B. Back (Mo. Wb.)*

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Casper Schied*

*Co. 13*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay for Enlistment* 486

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Issued by Capt. from  
Receipt & Reg. Aug. 22-1861.*

Book mark:

<sup>285</sup>  
*Schiefelbrin, Fred.*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*7575964*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark *8892. B. E. B. 74.*

See also *3 m. m.*

*J* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Fred Schiefelbein*  
Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pay de. for enlistment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *joined by band from det.*

*Schiffelbein Co. A. Co. 2nd. Reg. 22-  
Mo.*

Book mark: *Vol. 2, p. 24. 5892.*  
*B. 290 (E. 1) 74.*

286  
✓ Schiele, Christ

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7583958

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. vols.

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Charles F. Smith*

*2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *pay for balance*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived by train from St. Louis*

*I dep. Reunited at St. Louis,*

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Book mark:

28  
*Schiss Louis*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7584239

7584159

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

7583859

Book Mark.

See also



61 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Amos Schick,  
Pr. Co. D, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Mo. Aug<sup>12</sup>, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug<sup>14</sup>, 1861.

Last paid to \$10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

Louis Schiess

Priv., { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 mos. \*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in and

Discharged Aug. 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

Wagge H

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Louis Schiss*

*Priv.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal*, *Jan 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*Louis Schiss*

288  
*Schirmer Christian*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584241	2
2	7583789	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Christian Schirmer*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug. 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10,*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *cutters etc killed*

*9.20*

Book mark:

*H. H. Smith*

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>)

Mo.

*Christian Schinner*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(2504)

*W. H. Fitzgerald*  
Copyist.

<sup>284</sup>  
*Schlegel John B.*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7543962</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo. Vols.*

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*John B. Schlegel*  
Co., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *by transfer to detachment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *for 100 by transfer from St. Louis  
Schlegel's Co. to Regt. 10th  
Mo. Infy 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb. 1862*

Book mark:



APR. - 1

7583962

1891

Letter of Wilson Creek  
Aug. 10-1864

Schlegel, John B.  
P. Co. 1st Regt. Pa. Arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Govt Register

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John B Schlegel

Private of Company A

Backs Battalion  
Regiment of

Mo Artillery (3 mos)  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

Ad. 1. 10

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B Schlegel  
 Rank: Private Company: A Backus Battalion Regiment:  
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo (3 Mos)  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Out Roll of Co  
dated Sept. 4. 1861

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilsons Creek Mo

S. G. Mervil

Clerk.

290  
Schmalenback Mathias

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7514325	*
2	7514345	*
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: 9524-3-88.

See also



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Frederick Conderbach*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*Discharge received, Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23 1861.*

Last paid to *pay due from Government*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge received Aug. 23, 1861. No further pay due from Government.*

*Frederick Conderbach*  
*Sgt. Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.*

Book mark: *6524 - 15.88.*

*Frederick Conderbach*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Matthias E. Hansen

Dr. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis General, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis General

Period 3 years. 6 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100 - 3.46

291  
✓ Schmidt, Benno

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7353892

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3 Regt (Miss. Vol.)



*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>)

Mo.

*Peter Schmidt*

*priv.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Capt Neumann Comp. I*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt June 25, 1861*

Book mark: . . . . .

*P. J. Griffith*  
Coppied

292  
*Schmidt Christ*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>2584248</i>	5
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Robert Schmitt*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not on other rolls  
of Batt'y.*

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

<sup>293</sup>  
*Schmidt, Fred*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7553961</i>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also 3 mo. vols.

*I* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Fred Schmidt*

*Plt.*, Co. *I*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *By dupl. Subst.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 1861; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transf. from 1st. Mo. Art'y. Co. I. 1861.*

*Sept. 22 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

294  
*Schmidt Henry*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584322	2
2	7584414	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also *Buel's Light Battery (Mo art)*



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John J. Backof*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Henry Smith*

*Private*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated  
*Union Island, Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *June 1861*  
Last paid to *Compensation* *June 1861*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Civilian light battery June 1861.*

*Due to Capt. H. H. Hentzler on clothing \$ 10.00*

Book mark: .....



*Schmidt. Jacob* <sup>285</sup>

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584670	3
2	7584157	4
3	7583857	5
4		6
5		7
6		8
7		9
8		10
9		11
10		12
11		13
12		14
13		15
14		16
15		17
16		18
17		19
18		20
19		21
20		22
21		23
22		24
23		25
24		26
25		27
26		28
27		29
28		30
29		31
30		32
31		33
32		34
33		35
34		36
35		37
36		38
37		39
38		40
39		41
40		42
41		43
42		44
43		45
44		46
45		47
46		48
47		49
48		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.) | Mo. 1861

*Jacob Schmidt*  
Priv., Coll., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$10*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark: . . . . .

S

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Jacob Schmidt

Prvt.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 4 Mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and

Discharged Aug 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(354)

Page 11

Original

S

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

Jacob Schmidt

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion.  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haw's Artillery June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Haw's Ars.

Period 3 Mos. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jacob Schmidt  
(2366)

Copyist

296  
*Schmidt Peter*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*7584069*

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark;

See also

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

*Alfred Schmidt*

*1st* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *1 Mo.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not on other  
rolls of Battery.*

†This registration is submitted to the Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

••••• Muster-in roll of the organization in the muster-in of this battery as the muster-in roll of the organization is submitted card or cards.

Book mark:

*Alfred Schmidt*

297  
*Schneider, Nicholas*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

75-84237

75-13917

12323 B-1880

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 12323 B. (EP) 1880.

✓ See also

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Nicholas Schneider*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Aug 24*, 1861.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *by from enlist. & dis.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of*

*Cook Aug. 10/61 left in Army*  
*field, Sept. 11/61*

Book mark: .....

*St. Louis*  
*Aug 24*



Mo.

... Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 34 years.

**Appears on**

## Battery Muster-in Roll\*

of the ~~organization~~ named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Aug 3, 1861

## Muster-in to date

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

## When

186

## Where

Period 11 months years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

- ~~20~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: 12323.1461 21 110

(2562)

Copyright

S. | Art. Batta. | Mo.

Nicholas Schneider

, Co. B., Art. Batta. Mo. Vol.  
Regt

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12323, 13. 1850.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 15, 1850.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Summary  
Copyist

<sup>298</sup>  
*Schrickel, Theodore*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Lieutenant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

7583999

7584082

7583797

7588923

6

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark: 1

See also

*J*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Frederick Schuchert*

*Capt*, Co: *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 12, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Mustered out &*

*Discharged Aug 12, 1861.*

Book mark:

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Theodore Schrickel*  
*1st*, Col. *12*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sgt. Loren A. Brown, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$ 50.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Theodor Schrickel*

*1st Lieut.* ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*August 22 to Aug. 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3 months*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered out and  
discharged August 12<sup>th</sup> 1861  
1 horse in service for  
three months 10 days.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Theodor Schrickel*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* } Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 22, 1861.* \*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal* \*

Period

*3 Mos.* years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll only was compiled and must be read in connection with the muster-in roll of same date. See entry in subsequent muster-in rolls.

Book mark:

(2564)

Copy

*Schruebel*

*Capt. Co.*

*Bartholomew's Station*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Order No 240 Office of Provost Marshal,  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

To Captain E. H. Schnickel,

U. S. Detached Police.

Sir - You will please arrest Captain  
Schnickel, of Company A, Artillery Battalion,  
and deliver him to the care of Lieutenant  
Buttsworth, commanding military prison.

Yours, respectfully,

John M. Ennis  
Asst. Hunt Marshal.

Official Business.

No 240.

Capt. Schniecker  
Capt. The 24th  
Co. Arty Battery  
Backof, 110.

Captain J. J. J. J.

Captain Schnikel

---

Benjamin Kattin  
Nov. 2. A.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
St Louis, September 25. 1861

Sir

Being informed that acting  
Captain Schuchel of Comp A. Artillery  
Battalion left his Camp taking with  
him all his baggage and signifying his  
intention not to return. I respectfully  
request you to <sup>have him</sup> arrested ~~him~~ wherever  
he may be found and brought him to  
the Arsenal until his case has been  
disposed of.

With the greatest respect  
your obedt servt

G. Wright  
Brig Genl. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig.

To Brig. Genl. Mc Kinstry  
Provost Marshall }

*Schuetz* <sup>299</sup> *Jacob*  
Batt'y<sup>n</sup>, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
<i>See Schuetz</i>	<i>Jacob</i>
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Private Light Battery (no. 1st)*

300

*Schulz Christian*  
 Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584264	26
2	7584395	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

(Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_)

See also *Buel's Sign City (Mo. art)*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) Mo.

Christian Leising

Coin, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

Dec 23, 1861

Muster-out to date 1861

Last paid to *for due from Enlistment* 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Considered to Capt. Buel's Light Battery June 4. 1861.*

*sent to Capt. B. A. Kendrick for clothing \$7.40.*

Book mark:

*W. G. Smith*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*William C. Backof*

*Co.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 1*

, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis Arsenal*

Period

*2* years. *Comp.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



351  
*Schuster, George*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*7584247*  
*7583886*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark

See also

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Geo Schnater*

*Sn*, Co. *S*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last *Pay due from enlistment* paid to *to*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *to*, 1861 ; drawn since \$ *to*

Due soldier \$ *to*; due U. S. \$ *to*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *to*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *to*

Bounty paid \$ *to* due \$ *to*

Valuation of horse, \$ *to*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *to*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Snippich*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*George L. Linsley*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at St Louis, Mo., June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *at St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*+ Schutz. Jacob* <sup>302</sup>

Batt'yl, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*7584320*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

*7584412*

Book Mark:

See also *Backof's Battalion (Missouri Artillery)*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
*Private*

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*U. S. Army Records, July 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *for one year's enlistment* 1861  
*for the 4th of June*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James L. Smith*  
*Private*  
*U. S. Army*  
*July 23, 1861*  
*for one year's enlistment*  
*for the 4th of June*  
*\$ 3.25*

Book mark:

*James L. Smith*

8.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Geo's Smith

Det., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis January 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date St. Louis, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When St. Louis, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal.

Period 2 years. ans.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

303

*Schutzmbach, Edward*  
Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17584001</i>	1
<i>17584003</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

25

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Edward Schutzenbach

2<sup>d</sup> Lieu. ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term Apr. 22 to Aug. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 Months.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse in  
service 4 months and  
1 day

• See enrollment card from muster-in roll. •

Book-mark :

(55c.

W. J. J. 14

Copy



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo., 1861.) Mo.

Edmund Schuchert

1<sup>st</sup> West Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Muster-in to date April 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 \*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

† This page is to be filled up by the Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* The Muster-roll shows enrollment and muster-in of the soldiers very early in the year. See enrollment in subsequent pages.

Book mark

354  
*Schwartz, Anton*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584315	26
2	7584379	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*William H. Overier*

*Co.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated *June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *June 23, 1861*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See for Capt. Wm. H. Overier in Battalion of Artillery*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Overier*

*E.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*William E. Backof*

*3rd* , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1861* , 1861 .

Muster-in to date *March 18* , 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 7* , 1861 .

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

305  
*Seiler John*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-P-4161	2
2	75-P-4152	3
3	75-P-3852	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Sciler*

*Pr. Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

S.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

John Seiler

Prof

( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

1861.\*

Where

St. Louis

Mo.\*

Period

9 mos  
years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12\*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Seiler

S

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

John Miller

Priv

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis (General), Mar 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....

Apr 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Mo

\*

Period

1 Mo. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment roll subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

John Miller

Copyd.



306  
*Seinner, Julius*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Seinner, Julius</i>	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also

307  
*Selsam, John*

Batt'y *A*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584064	2
2	7584155	3
3	7583855	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*John Seltman*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Annual, Mo Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Schmitt*

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*John Seltsam*

*Pr. 1*, ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Feb. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3 mos.*  
years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Aug. 12*  
Copied

8

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

John Hilsam

Co Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 52 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Monday, Nov 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 52.00 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization is designated as Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See also muster-in subsequent and of cards.

Book mark

Joseph Hilsam

(3562)

Copyright.

308

Selsam John

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

309  
*Schaefer* *Valentine*  
Batt'y, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	<i>See Schaefer Valentine</i>
3	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48

Book Mark:

See also

310  
*Schaezle Jacob*  
Batt'ye, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
<i>See Schaezle Jacob</i>	
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51

Back Mark:

See also



311  
*Shoenemany Henry*

Batt'y *a*, Backer's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7514158</i>	1
<i>7513858</i>	2
<i>7513982</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Mark:

See also

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Spemann*

*P. 1. Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 4*, 1861.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to. *By due from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Heard with detachment*

*of Capt. Hissig on Aug 22-*

*1861*

Book mark: .....

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Shreener*  
*Co. M*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *none*

*11/12*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Back*  
(245) Copyist

APR - 1

7583858

1891

(Mfm April 23/61.  
St. Louis Annual  
age 38)

*D* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Greenmann*

*Prb.* { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr 22 to Aug 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3 mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered at ...*

*Discharged Aug 31*

*Sworn in Apr 23 1861*

• See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book-mark :

312  
*Lichenman Edward*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
<i>See Lichenman Edward</i>	
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51
52	53
54	55
56	57
58	59
60	61
62	63
64	65
66	67
68	69
70	71
72	73
74	75
76	77
78	79
80	81
82	83
84	85
86	87
88	89
90	91
92	93
94	95
96	97
98	99
100	101

Book Mark:

See also

313  
*Siebenmann Edward*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584311	25
2	7584384	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) **Mo.**

*Edward Lisenman*

*1st Lt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*W. S. M. March, June 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *June 23 1861.*

Last paid to *him* *from Enlistment* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *None in Cash. See  
Muster-out Roll. Discharge  
# 100.*

Book mark: .....

*Edward Lisenman*





Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Edward Eisenmann

Det., Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

U. S. Army Journal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9.

, 1861.

Where

U. S. Army Journal

Period

3 months.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

314

*Simpson Anton*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584265	2
2	7584345	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.) | Mo.

Union Simpson

..., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to ... 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
\$ 5.00.

Book mark:

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Clinton Simpson

Coin, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Herald, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Jan 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Herald

Period 3 years. Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

315  
*Smalenbach, Mathias*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 9524-13-88.

See also

*3/16*  
*Lohn, Mich*

**Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*17583959*

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also *3 Mrs. Vols.*

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Michael Smith*

*Co. 4*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1861*.

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to *by discharge certificate*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged by General Smith*

*Reg. U. S. Aug 22 - 1861*

*Reg. U. S. Aug 22 - 1861*

Book mark: . . . . .

*Michael Smith*

APR.-1

7583959

★1091★

Massachusetts battle of Mission  
Creek Aug. 10, 1861.



Sohn, Michael  
P. A. Backus Baltimore, Md. City  
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael John

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Baker's Battery  
Regiment of Indpt St. Artz Ma.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael John

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Bakof's

Regiment: Battery

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

Indpt. L. Art'y

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo. (3. Mes.)

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

List of killed, wounded and  
missing of (Artillery Battalion)

3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Vols., since the Battle  
of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10/61. Not  
signed or dated - See Index &  
No. 22 -

A. R. Selden

Clerk.

(170.)

Sept. 9/86

*Grove - Bryant*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

*Michael John*

*Pirate*

of Company *4*

*Barker's Battalion*

Regiment of

*1st Artillery (3. Mos)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed in action*

*at Hays*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael John  
 Rank: Private Company: A Backus Battalion  
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo (3. Mos)  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster Out Roll of  
Co dated Sept 4 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilcox Creek Mo

S. G. Merrill  
Clerk.

317  
✓ *Sommerville John*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7584269</i>	2
<i>7584350</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

Adam E. Eckenfelder

....., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to ..... 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
\$ 5.00

**Book mark:**

*E*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*John Sommerlein*

*Dr.*, Battery G, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



318  
✓ *Sontag Henry*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584325	25
2	7584381	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry, Thomas*

*Sw.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*Discharge Discharge Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23, 1861.*

Last paid to *Sw. one year 3 months, 1861.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Given to Capt. A. A. Henshaw for clothing \$3.25.*

Book mark:

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

John Lewis

Co. , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years. more.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

319

*Speenemann Henry*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

320

*Spitzmesser Alois*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*      *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

7584246  
7583757

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Alvin Spitzmuser*  
*Co. 10 B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual, Mo. Aug 9/1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Corp since May*  
*21/1861 - Auth. re*  
*Bill 11.00*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Smith*  
Copyist.

*I* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*Alvin Spitzmuller*  
Priv., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Jan 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

321

*Shonemann Henry*  
 Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Shonemann Henry*

Book Mark:

See also



327  
+ Staehr, Jacob

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Artificer Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584187

2 7583792

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Jacob Ester*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co.*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sutlers etc*

*711 730*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo., 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Sticker*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Lewis General June 3", 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 11", 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23", 1861.*

Where

*at Lewis General;*

Period

*3 months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(1564)

*Copyist.*

323  
*Staer Jacob*  
Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Artificer* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Staer Jacob</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

324  
Stange, Gustav  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

7584263	26
7584394	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also Quadrant Light Battery

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Charles L. L. L.

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

March 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861.

Last paid to <sup>for one year's enlistment</sup> ~~until~~ <sup>of June</sup>, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C, 1st Regt. Artillery, 1861.

Due to Co. C, 1st Regt. Artillery, for clothing \$ 5.00.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

8

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Charles K. George

Sergeant, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Journal, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 18, 1861

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Journal

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. White

325  
*Stauber Adolph*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584067	2
2	7584148	3
3	7583983	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Adolph Stauber*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with detachment*  
*of Capt. E. S. since July 27*  
*1861*

Book mark:

S

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Adolph Stauber

Pr<sup>1</sup>, ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31<sup>+</sup> 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Mustered out Aug 31, 1861,  
at St. Louis Arsenal Mo.  
+ added by J. F. Galt &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(3526)

Page 71

Copy

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)  
1861.

Mo.

*Adolph Stankov*

*Priv*

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis (Mo.)* \*

Period *5 Mos.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stankov*

(3564)

(Copyist)

326  
Haut Robert

Batt'y Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

327  
*Hechlaub Daniel*

Batt'y Co, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
<i>See Hechlaub Daniel</i>	26
4	28
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

328  
Steiger, Berthold

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17584245

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Paul H. Hager*  
*Paul*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 4*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not on other rolls  
of Batt'y*

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

329  
*Steiner John*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

*7584245*

*7583756*

*8*

*4*

*8*

*6*

*7*

*8*

*9*

*10*

*11*

*12*

*13*

*14*

*15*

*16*

*17*

*18*

*19*

*20*

*21*

*22*

*23*

*24*

*25*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John Steiner*  
*Capt. B.*, Co. *B.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *\* Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Corp'l. since*

*May 21, 1861*

*utter etc. till \$15.*

Book mark: . . .

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John H. Hiram*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above? Roll dated

*St Louis Annual, Aug 23,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 23,* 186*1.*

Where *St Louis Annual*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark :.....  
.....

330  
Stemmer, John

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7584325  
7584382

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also:

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*John L. Lennard*

*23rd*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *one year enlistment* 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See for copy of*

*of Muster-out Roll for*

*June 23, 1861*

Book mark:

*John L. Lennard*

*5* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John E. ...*

*2d*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*John E. ...* June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*John E. ...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1861.

Where *John E. ...*

Period *3 months*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

331  
*Stener. Edward*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584160	1
2	7584151	2
3	7583851	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Edmund Stener*

*Pr*, Co: *2*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 12, 1861*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861*

Last paid to *10*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

*S.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Edward Stever*

*Prof.*, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *9 Mo's* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



*A* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

*Edward Heuer*

*Priv* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Missouri June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in shows enrollment at muster-in of this battery as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(8566)

*Josephine*

Express

332  
*Stephan, Albert*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584242	26
2	7583790	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

*Albert Stephen*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *100*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Settled etc.*

*Full pay.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Albert Stephen*

*Private*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*May 15,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 23,* 186*1.*

Where

*St Louis Arsenal*

Period

*3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*W. H. Morgan*

333  
Stephani John

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7584321

7584413

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also Backof's Batt'y Mo. art'y

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*John X. Kipinane*

....., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment* *date 4. 1. 61* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Civil Service Sept. 1. 1861.*

*Due to Civil S. A. Contractor for Clothing \$ 6.25.*

Book mark: .....

*John X. Kipinane*

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*John E. Thompson*

*Dr.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Journal* June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Journal*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John E. Thompson*

334

*Stephany John*  
 Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
 Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also *Encls Lykes Battery (Miss art)*



335  
*Stober, Samuel*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7514319</i>	25
<i>7514315</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

34.

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

**Muster-out to date** *11-4.63* 1861 .

Last paid to *Shiraz* *186* .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** , 186 ; drawn since \$ . 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$	100;	due \$	100
----------------	------	--------	-----

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Handwritten notes in Urdu script.*

Book mark :

تذکرہ

*E.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Samuel Foster*

*Dr.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Journal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*June 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Journal*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

336  
Stockdaub, Daniel

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584317	26
2	7584383	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No.:

See also



2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | Mo.

Daniel E. Jordan

2d, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis General, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date St. Louis, 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis General

Period 3 years and no.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

337  
Stoll Carl

Batt'y<sup>a</sup>; Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7584063	2
7584154	3
7583854	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Carl F. Bell*

*Bell* ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*.

Period *2 mo* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

† This organization subsequently became Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster roll for weight of arms and accoutrements of this battery as of September 22, 1861. See also statement on page 10 of this volume.

Book mark



*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Carl Stoll*

*Priv*, *Co. A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Manual Co., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*100.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*

*Y*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*Carl Stolle*

*Pvt.*

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos* \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Copy M*

338  
*Holle Carl*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1881.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Holl</i>	25	<i>Carl</i>
2		26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

339  
+ *Stout Robert*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758465	25
2	7582156	26
3	7585856	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Robert Stuart*

*Priv.*, Co. *4*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 1861.*

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Robert Stout*

*Prb.*, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 mos.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(354c)

*Clayton*

Original

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Robert Stout*

*Priv* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Apr 22* . 1861 . \*

Where *St Louis Ars* \*

Period *3 Mos.* years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Joseph Steiner*

344  
Stuck, Christian

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584240

2 7583788

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Christian Stück*

*Pr.*, Co. *3*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug<sup>12</sup> 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..., 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Shutter etc bill*

*7.75*

Book mark:

*H. Schmidt*

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Christian Buck*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3 Months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~is~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

341  
✓ Studer, Sebastian

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

1<sup>st</sup> Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS,

1	75841F1	25
2	7583870	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Sebast Studer*

*Sergt*, Co. *P*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* ..... *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Severely wounded by  
a cannon ball at the  
battle of Carthage July 5.*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Griffith*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Sebastian Huder*

*Capt.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Sebast Studer*

*Sergt*, Co. *D*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Severely wounded by  
a cannon ball at the  
battle of Carthage July 5.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*J. J. Griffith*  
Officer

APR. - 1

7583870

1891

'61, right arm amputated,  
being in the line of his  
duty when he received the  
wound.

✓  
Studer, Sebastian  
P, Co. Pack's Battery Mo. Art'y  
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2 (C. M.)  
tu. 2094-1866

Void

This man was  
mustered out August  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1861—

C. H. Hall

4520 R.L.  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
in the case of

Sebastian Huder  
a. Surg. Co. B.  
2nd Cav  
Reg't of St. Ariz.  
Battery 160. Volunteers  
Sup. sent Prov.  
Office July 9/62.  
Approved.

O. O. Wright M.D.  
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

M. T. D. W. 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Pension  
By order of Major General

Copy sent Prov. Office  
July 23/62.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Entered in carefully Files  
copy sent Prov. Office July 23/62.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sebastian Snider*, a Sergeant of Captain *Thos Watkins*  
Company, [B], of the 67th Art. Regt. of United States  
was enlisted by *Thos Watkins* of *St. Louis*  
the 23 day of April 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Centerville* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *teamster*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He was wounded at the Battle of Carthage*  
*July 5, 1861, while in the line of his duty, by a*  
*cannon ball, which so destroyed his right arm*  
*that the same had to be amputated on July 17.*  
*in Springfield Hospital*

STATION *St. Louis Mo*

DATE: *Sept. 29. 1861*

*Thos Watkins Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Sebastian Snider* of *the 67th*  
Captain *Watkins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *wounds received*  
*in action at the battle of Carthage July 5, 1861, rendering*  
*amputation of the right arm necessary - totally disabling him*  
*from earning his subsistence from manual labor.*

*S. H. Helcher M.D.* Surgeon. *M. S. M.*

DISCHARGED this

day of

1861 at

*Secours*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Sebastian Studer  
a Supt. Co. B.  
2<sup>d</sup> Light Artillery Battery  
Mo. volunteers.

Approved.

J. G. Wright  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri.

J. G. W.

TO BE DISCHARGED

P. M. Barrett

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

P. 262

Duplicate for the  
Pension Office.

A. G. Office  
July 9/62.

Sumner  
Adj. Genl.



Respectfully referred to Adj. Genl.  
to have date of discharge  
affixed to within Certificate.

12<sup>th</sup> July 62 J. M. Barrett,

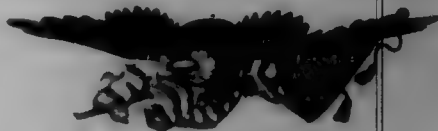
Comdr,

Mustering out of service August 22/62

at St. Louis, Mo.

A. G. Office  
July 15/62 } E. H. McDaniel  
Adj. Genl.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sebastian Stunder*, a *Sergeant* of *Captain The Wilkins*  
Company, [B], of the *1st Artillery*, *Regiment of United States*  
*the 1st Art.* was enlisted by *Capt. The Wilkins*, of  
on the *2nd* day of *April*, 1861, to serve *three* months; he was born  
in *Lancaster* in the State of *Switzerland*, is *thirty*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *seamster*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He was wounded in the Battle near Carthage on*  
*July 5th 1861, while in the line of his duty, by a*  
*Canon ball, which so destroyed his right arm,*  
*that the same had to be amputated on July 17.*  
*in Springfield Hospital*

STATION: *St. Louis Mo*

DATE: *Sept. 29. 1861*

*The Wilkins Capt*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *Wilkins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *wounds received*  
*in action at the battle of Carthage July 5, 1861, rendering*  
*amputation of the right arm necessary - totally disabling*  
*him from carrying his subsistence from manual labor*

*Lt. Melcher Brig. Surgeon. M. S. M.*

DISCHARGED this

day of

1861, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1 (Em)

Stu - 20941 - 1866

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

Oct 4<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of \_\_\_\_\_ The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Sebastian Studer was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war, and mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. "B", \_\_\_\_\_ Pack's Regiment of Arty. Bn. Mo. Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years and during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. B. of that Regiment for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ Dated August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1861, he is reported "Mustered Out of service at that date with the following remarks severely wounded by a Cannon ball at the Battle of Cynthiana July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861. Right Arm amputated being in the line of his duty when he received the wound."

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To L. & L. A. G. O.  
A. G. O.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

E. J.



*Wid. 10/10/13*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *4*

*Frederick L. ...*

of Company *L*

Regiment of *3rd*

State Volunteers.

*Indefinite*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*11 July 1861*

*Post 3rd*

*Co. 1st*

*3rd Mass*

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sebastian Studer,  
Sergeant, <sup>Battery</sup> Company B,  
<sup>Battalion</sup> ~~Regiment~~ of <sup>Mo. (Art.)</sup>  
(3 mos.)  
Volunteers at the battle of Dry Fork  
and Caithage, July 5, 1861.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Sebastian Studer,*  
 Rank, *Sergeant*, <sup>*Battery*</sup> ~~Company~~ *B*, <sup>*Battalion,*</sup> ~~Regiment,~~ *Backof's.*  
 Arm, *Artillery*, State, *Missouri (3 mos.)*  
 Place of casualty, *Dry Fork and Canthage.*  
 Nature of casualty, *wounded - hit by cannon ball in*  
*right shoulder - amputation performed.*  
 Date of casualty, *July 5, 1861.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Backof's* <sup>*Battalion,*</sup> ~~Regiment,~~  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *July 31, 1861.*

*Index 3, No. 14.*

*John T. Fallon,*  
*5, 19, '77.* Clerk.

342  
*Julie Bernard*

Batt'y<sup>a</sup>, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584162

2 7584153

3 7583853

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Bernhard Sulic*  
*Pr. Co. 12*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *\$ 10.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks :

Book mark : . . . . .

22

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Bernhardt Julie

Prof.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term (Apr. 22 to Aug. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

(3 Mo.)

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Page 7

Copy

*S* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*Edward Julie*

*(Batt'n)* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *Mo.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll where present and muster-in of this battery as same may be entered on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*rephrased*

343  
Sutter John R.

Batt'y "A", Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583960	26
2	Sta-1039-1867	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Sta-1039-1867.

See also 3 Mo. wh.

*I* *Bellevue Army No.*  
*John P. Sutter*  
*Bellevue Army*  
*, Col. A. Reg't No Army*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Stu-1039-1867*

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 31, 1868.*

*Discharged on Surgeon's Cert.*  
*of disability October 31 1867*

*A. E. Cupman*

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*John P. Sutter*  
*Co. 1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Pay for 3 months*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed by muster roll*

*Comp'd up to 1st Reg. Art'y*

*Sept. 22 - 1861*

Book mark: *1st Reg. Art'y*



APR-1

7583960

413314

Letter of Miss. Cook  
Aug. 10 - 1861  
of disability - Oct. 31. 1861  
Vide - Sta 1039 - 1867.

*Sutter, Rudolph*  
*P. Co. A Backof's Bn, Mo. Arty*  
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Marine Hospital  
St. Louis Mo. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

This may certify that Rudolph Sutter  
a private of Co. A. Artillery (reg. "Archif") who  
was injured at the battle of Wilsons Creek  
August 10. 1861 - was under my charge at  
Springfield in Hospital till Oct. 10. 1861  
when he was sent with other convalescents  
to St. Louis Mo. -

J. V. Melcher  
Brig Surg. M. S. M.

W. 197

193

St. Louis Mo June 27/64

John F. Wielandy

Encloses Surgeon Certificate  
of Dr. Rudolph Butler  
of Co. A. Arty.

Recommends that Butler  
be discharged.

He has not rec'd any  
Pay for 3 months.

(one enclosed)

file

July 2 M.C.

Arty.

Rec'd A.M. June 7/64

St Louis June 17. 1862

Capt Preston Asst Adj. Genl. Headquarters

Sir

From the following note of A. A. G. Geo. D. Ruggles, you will perceive that that officer recommends that Sutter be mustered out of service - I give him a discharge you have required a certificate of Dr. Melcher showing when Sutter left Springfield Hospital to return to St. Louis - It is herewith sent. - By adding a few days for the trip, you can easily make out when he returned to St. Louis & I also send you duplicate final statements, made out by Capt Ellig, his Captain -

Now Sir, I entreat you to do your best, to give this poor young fellow his discharge. - You will admit that it is really a case of unheard of hardship that a young and stout fellow should (as he has) enlist May 15. 1861 get wounded in battle, lie for months in hospital, and at last after 13 months, not have succeeded as yet in getting his pay. Since 13 months, he has not seen, has never received one cent from Government. I believe it is about time he should now get his pay. - The amount of trouble I have had with him is incredible and all on account of the stupidity and ignorance of his company officers.

I would remark that he has never had a discharge. - I have had all his papers in hands from the beginning. - He had some kind of certificate, signed by one of the Lieutenants of his Company, which he called his discharge. but which was no discharge at all.

Respectfully John F. Meland

2 Eum

Sta -1039-67

rest

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Rudolph Sutter was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company A, 1 Batt Wheeler Regiment of Art  
Volunteers, to serve 3 Mo years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that 1 Batt Regiment, for the  
months of Sept 4, 1861, he is reported  
John R Sutter transferred from 3 Mo  
1st (where his name appears as Rudolph Sutter)  
"missing in action Wilson's Corps Aug 10 1861"  
No further record

Continued October 31, 1861

J. A. R.

am

A. A. S.



1 Eury

## Certificate of Discharge for Discharge

**In the end**

Ernst Sutter

• private Co. A. Mass. Battery  
Artillery Regt of M. D. Vols

Ad. Dr. West. Kept.  
St. Louis, Feb. 3/

Libe discharged.

By order of  
Major Genl Fremont

William McVicker

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
STL

A. A. G.

Sp. sent T. in a box  
at this May 2/62.

**Received (A. G. Office)**

196

Intro on causality Role  
of D

This man belongs  
to Maj. Packoff's  
Batt. of Arty.  
3 months organization  
1745

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C. *January 31, 1908*

*This man was discharged on Surgeon's*

Certificate of Disability October 31. 1881  
and paid up to that date.

*This is accepted as the Certificate of Disability upon which he was discharged.*

Chas. B. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General  
(174)



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be sent, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Find a *privately* of Captain *Shrickels*  
*W. H. Little* Company. (A.) of the *1st* *Regiment of United States*  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt. Danyler* of  
the *3rd* *Regiment of* at *St. Louis*  
on the *15th* day of *May* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri*, is *nineteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *eight* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.)

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *W. H. Little*, *privately* of  
Captain *Shrickels* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert per 117, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.)

*fracture of his left hip joint, received*  
*at the battle of Wilsons Creek (Springfield)*  
*the 10th August 1861, whereby he is now*  
*unable from carrying his subsistence from manual*  
*labor.*

DISCHARGED this

day of

1861

*S. J. R. Dean*

*See outside*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*11 years 11 mos. 11 days. 11 mos. 11 days. 11 mos. 11 days.*

*Fast John* <sup>344</sup>

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583944	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also *3 mo. Vol.*

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*John Sack*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Last paid to *by due for enlistment*, 1861.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer from  
Sgt. James Acquisti at St. Louis  
Mo. July 22, 1861.*

Book mark: .....

345  
*Tenbner Frank*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

346  
Theibner, Frank

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584572	2	
2	7584161	3	
3	7583861	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank Theibner*

*Mr.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date, *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*Frank Heibner*

*Col.*

(Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.* \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded and  
discharged Aug. 12*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*27* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) **Mo.**

*Frank C. C. C.*

*Priv.* ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 22*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ... *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *5 mo.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See entry on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Frank C. C. C.*  
(8566) *Copy*



347  
Thielen Peter

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584249	26
2	7583773	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> ~~Mo.~~ <sup>1861</sup>) Mo.

*Peter Thiel*

*Pw*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *100*, 1861; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sutler, etc.*

*Bill 5.25*

Book mark:

*H. Smith*

*Backof's* Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861) | **Mo.**

*John H. Backof*  
Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*at Camp Jackson, Mo.,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *at Camp Jackson, Mo.,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *at Camp Jackson, Mo.,* 1861.

Where *at Camp Jackson, Mo.,*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

348  
*Thudius Mathias*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(6 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584971
2	7584760
3	758385
4	7583786
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Mark Anderson*

*Pl.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sep. 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to *pay due from detachment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went with detachment  
of Capt. Anderson's Co. 9/22  
1861.*

Book marks

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*Mathias Spudman*

*Pr*, Col *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Missouri, Mo. Aug 1, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 1, 1861.*

Last paid to *Pr*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Matthiae Thudium*

*2nd*, ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
( 1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *9 Mos*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 12*

\*See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Matthias Hindman*

*Private* ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
( 1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 22nd*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* \* \* Muster-in shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll-records.

Back mark.

*Joseph Hindman*  
(55001)

*Copyed*



849 or Alexander P.  
Thurneck Alexander

Batt'y P. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

1. Lieut. Q. M. / 1. Lieut. A. D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584174	25
2	7583991	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also Backof's Batt'y Mo. Art.

*Co. B. 1st Regt. Col. Mo.*  
*Alexander C. Linnick*  
Rank *Private*, *1st* *Regt.* *Col. Mo. Vols.*  
Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo. June 3,* 1861.  
Muster-in to date *May 15,* 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 22,* 1861.  
Where *St Louis, Mo.*  
Period *3 years.*

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to camp*

Book mark:

1 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Moa., 1861.) | Mo.

*Alexander G. Turner*

*Private*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Journal*, *May 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*May 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis Journal*

Period

*5 years* *Months*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See Bulletin for Battery &*

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*2137422*

850  
*Tinges, Peter*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584327
2	7584323
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark:

See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*John H. Backof*

*John H. Backof*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*October 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 23, 1861*

Last paid to *for duty from Oct. 23, 1861*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Given to him by the Government for his services in the war of 1861-1862. He was discharged from the service on Oct. 23, 1861. He was paid for his services in the war of 1861-1862. He was paid for his services in the war of 1861-1862.*

Book mark:

*John H. Backof*

2 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Jones*

*John*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Johnson Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Johnson Arsenal*

Period *3 years. mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Jones*

351  
Josh Max

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584259	2
2	7584340	3
3	7584976	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos., 1861.)

Mo.

*May 20/2*

*24/2*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1861

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years and no.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. White*



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*May 20th 1861*

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., June 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged service  
since June 1st with  
honour.*

Book mark:

*100.00*

*Richard B. ...*  
*111* *111* *111* **Mo.**

*...*

Rank *...* Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*...*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Last paid to *...*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 1861; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

352  
+ Triebsees Gottfried

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private      Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	758425	26
2	758387	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 142 Ind. Art.

*J*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo.,  
1861.)

Mo.

*Gottfried Trichreas*  
Corpl., Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Corporal from*

*May 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*

*See I 2 & 3 Mo. Art'y &*

Book mark: . . . . .

*J. J. Suppiah*  
Coppied.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) Mo.

*John A. Backof*

Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Camp, Mo.,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1861*

Where *Camp, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

353  
*Triebsses Gottfried*  
Batt'y B. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Triebsses Gottfried</i>	3
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51

Book Mark:

See also *1 & 2 Mo. Lt. art.*

354  
*Unruh John*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584328	26
2	7584415	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Puech Light Battery (Mo. art)*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*John Backof*

*Private*

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*St. Louis Journal*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to *San Antonio* *San Antonio* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*  
*St. Louis Battery*  
*Aug. 23, 1861*

*Transferred to Capt.*  
*St. Louis Battery*  
*Aug. 23, 1861*

Book mark:



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*William Backof*  
*Wm. Backof*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wm. Backof*, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Backof*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*355*  
*Logt. William*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584251	7
2	7583887	7
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Best Mark:

See also

V | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 1861) | Mo.

William Voight  
pri., Co. D, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 22, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1861.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiech  
Clerk

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*William Vogt*

*William*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Louisville, Ky., May 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 1, 1861.*

Where

Period

*1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

(250k)

*William Vogt*  
Copied.

352  
*Voght William*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Voght William</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

357  
Wortmann, Hermann

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery,  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583965	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also 3. Mo. Mch.

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

*Harman W. Hartman*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 11, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 11, 1861.*

Last paid to *by the Government*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer from Co. A.*

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 11, 1861.*

*July 22-1861*

Book mark:

358  
*Wackbarth Arthur*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584162	26	
2	7584162	27	
3	7584162	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



21

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Arthur Wackenbarth

Co.

( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .. Apr 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Ars \*

Period 3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as recommended. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Bank mark.

John H. Stewart  
(5564) (copy)

26

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

Arth. Wuckerbarth

Pol.

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for term Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 n. 22 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged Aug. 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(35c)

Wuckerbarth

(Impr. 1861)

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Arthur Huckerbuth*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Mo. Aug 1, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *\$ 100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A . S . K A D O K

359  
+ *Maecherle* *Gustav*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584335	26
2	7584391	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Charles Macdonald

Co. Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal.

Period 3 years and mos.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copy* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861) Mo.

*Guarant + Rec'd*

*Ed.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated *June 23, 1861*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1861*

Last paid to *Guarant + Rec'd*, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See in front of book*  
*viewed under provisions of*  
*Ch. 8, Sec. 1.*

Book mark: . . . . .

360  
Wagner, Christ

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7583957

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark:

See also 3 mo. vols.

*11* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Chas. Wagner*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *By Cash Detachment*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *found by Capt. H. A. Backof*

*Plt. H. A. Backof Ill. Reg.*

*Sept. 11, 1861*

Book mark:



361  
Wagner, Ernst Frederick

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584277  
2 758-  
3 7583257  
4 4287 B-1885  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark 4287 B. (C.B.) 85.

See also

*H* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Ernest F. Wagner*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Pay. by Am. Ind. Co.*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Thru with detachment*  
*of Capt. Wagner's Co. Sept 11*  
*61.*

Book mark: *100.00 2/10 1861 - 42.50*  
*13 - 42.50 1861*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.) | Mo.

Crest Fred Wagner

Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for term Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 mos

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in A. Battery  
Mar. 1861. Discharged August 10, 1861  
Served in the line in the  
Department of Mississippi

See endorsement card from muster-in roll.

Book-marks 427 E. C. B. 55



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (8 Mo.) Mo.

Ernst. Freder. Wegener

*Wm* ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 9 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Observer*, Jan. 2, 1861.

**Muster-in to date** *Copy 2*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When. . . 11th 9 . . . 186 . \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period  $\frac{1}{N}$  years.

Valuation of horse, §	100
-----------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remark - :

<sup>1</sup> The original of the document is in the National Archives at College Park, Maryland. Art. 103.

• **Master in Health Services Administration** - a 2-year program that serves as a graduate degree for those who wish to continue their education.

Book mark: 42 97 1, 112/1, 112/2

(254)

**Topical**

Off.

Light Arty.  
Battalion

Mo.

Ernest F. Wagner,

Co. A, Light Arty. Batt. 1 Mo. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Bank mark 4287. B. 1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. September 26<sup>th</sup> 1885.

Final Statement Signed by Christian  
Ewig, Captain Comdg Company  
shows him "Discharged at Saint  
Louis Mo September 11. 1861. by  
reason of Expiration of Service  
having been wounded at the battle  
of Wilsons Creek and left in the  
hospital at Springfield, from which  
place he has just returned. but  
as soon as he was able to move

James also Alleged in to L.  
2d Mo Lt Arty.

A m m

362  
Wagner, Gustav

Batt'y "A", Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-165	25
2	Mbe-643-66	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark Mbe-643-1866

See also

26

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Justus Wagner

Pr.

(Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of  
Cathage, July 3, 1861 shot  
through both eyes in the  
Hospital at Springfield (Ore.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Wbe-643-66

APR.-1

7584165

353918

Name not found  
on other rolls of  
Battery.



W 1 Battn. La. 1 Mo.

Gustav J. Jeger  
Co. A, 1 Battn. Mo. La.  
Reg't

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Wle - 643 - 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept. 8. 1866

Discharge on file.

Wm. J. Jeger  
Copyist.

Wagner Gustavus  
P., Co. A, 1st. Mo. L. Art.  
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. Oliver  
March 1862  
Co. A. Packard's  
Batter. Mo. Artillery  
was assigned as Co.  
P. 1st Mo. St. Artillery

712 N. 70. (B62)  
Certificate of Discharge for Discharge  
in the case of  
See Endorsement  
Gustavus Wagner  
Private Co. 163

Reg't of St. Army  
Capt. John S. S. S.  
July 9/62

Approved

Chas. A. General

O. G. Wright M.D.  
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

S. M. Preston

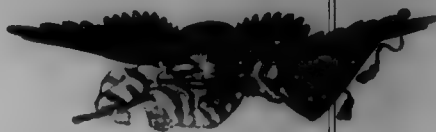
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

21 All COMPARED WITH 186  
AND CORRECTED BY  
2012

Wash. A. S. Bureau of Refugees  
and Contrabands  
260

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Gen. Lewis Wagon* of Captain *Eli Essig*  
Company, [A.], of the *Fifth Art Battalion* of *United States*  
was enlisted by *Captain Essig*, of  
the *Fifth Art Battalion* at *Saint Louis Mo.*  
on the *21st* day of *April* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *Germany*, is *44*  
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 235, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.

Army Reg.)

*He came of a gun shot wound in the head of the tibia of either leg  
the said wound was received on the Fifth (5th) day of July 1861  
at the Battle of Carthage Mo. while the said soldier was in the line of duty  
the wound has no apparent disposition to heal, a partial destruction of the bone having  
been the case. Hence disabling him full one year*

DATE:

*Chas. Henry Essig*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Gen. Lewis Wagon* of  
Captain *Eli Essig* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1630, p. 466, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations)

*Of a gun shot wound  
in the head of the tibia of both legs - received in the action near Carthage  
July 5th 1861 while the Soldier was in the line of duty. The wound shows no disposition  
to heal, from any ordinary treatment. Necrosis having been the consequence,  
disabling him one half of his life. The surgeon has been unable to do anything  
for him.*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty first* day of *April*

1862, at *Saint Louis Mo*

*Wm. H. Fisher*  
Adj. Gen. Commanding the District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Gustav Wegner,*  
*Private,* *Battery*  
*Company A.*  
*Back of Battalion*  
*(3 mos.)* *Regiment of Mo. (c. 1st.)*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Dry Fork*  
*and Carthage, July 5, 1861.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Gustav Wegner,*  
 Rank, *Private* *Battery* *Company* *A*, *Battalion,* *Regiment,* *Backof's,*  
 Arm, *Artillery*, State, *Missouri. (3 mos.)*  
 Place of casualty, *Dry Fork and Barthege.*

Nature of casualty, *wounded - ball passed through both legs.*

Date of casualty, *July 5, 1861.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Backof's* *Battalion,*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *July 31, 1861.*

*Index 2, cto. 14.*

*John T. Fallon,*  
 5, 19 '77. Clerk.

363

*Waltmeyers, Henry*Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-54254	26
2	25-53794	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Henry Walkemeyer*  
Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Aug 12* 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Settle etc. bill*

*7.65*

Book mark: .....



*M*

Backus's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Henry W. Kimmeyer*

....., Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig, Mo. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Camp Creek, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *May 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23, 1861*

Where *at Camp Creek*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark? .....

(8664)

Copyright.

364  
*Wallendi Ferdinand*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 6630-A (E.R.) 84.

See also: *Mr. L. H. Arly.*

365

*Wallendy Ferdinand*

**Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.**

**(3 Months, 1861.)**

*Private* *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7584078	26
2	7584098	27
3	7583772	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6620a - *Card 84.*

See also *1st Lt. arty*

11

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Frederick Hallandy*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *payable from Exchequer* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Shown with detachment of Capt. Craig's Co. July 21-1861*

Book mark:

*St. Louis*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.) Mo.  
Hallendy  
Backof's Lt.  
ade, Miss

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mo.)  
1861.

*Ed. Mulleady*

Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n.  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

**Muster Roll**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

**Battery Muster Roll**

## When

Where

Period

Present On Page, 9

Due Gov't, &

Valuation of horse, \$

	Value	Remarks:
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
49.		
50.		
51.		
52.		
53.		
54.		
55.		
56.		
57.		
58.		
59.		
60.		
61.		
62.		
63.		
64.		
65.		
66.		
67.		
68.		
69.		
70.		
71.		
72.		
73.		
74.		
75.		
76.		
77.		
78.		
79.		
80.		
81.		
82.		
83.		
84.		
85.		
86.		
87.		
88.		
89.		
90.		
91.		
92.		
93.		
94.		
95.		
96.		
97.		
98.		
99.		
100.		

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll  
mark: See 1. 13" 14"  
1. 13" 14"

Book-mark

(9.5.4)

(Copy)

W

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Ferdin and Marietti

Qui

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 22nd June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 22

, 1861.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

35 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(8545)

Joseph Stearns

(copyist)

366

*Walter Alois*

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7584332

2 7584417

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*Quadrangle of Light Artillery*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Alon White*

....., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated  
*at Lewis Arsenal, Dec. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *for one year's enlistment* 186  
Last paid to *white at of same* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Capt.  
Simeon White's Battery June  
24 1861.*

*See 10. Capt. J. A.  
Hendricks in list of  
\$ 4.00.*

Book mark:

*Alon White*



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Wm. H. Miller*

*Wm. H. Miller*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Herald*, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Herald*

Period *3* years. *mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Miller*

367  
Waltz, Christian

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583-89	36
2	1576-0-188	37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: 1576-0-188

See also

W. Maj. Backoff's  
Battalion, Light Artillery No.

Christian Waltz,  
private, Co B, Maj. Backoff's  
Battalion, L. A., 7th Vol.  
**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1576 - C - 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 18, 1888.

Mastered out with  
detachment Aug. 22,  
1861, and paid to in-  
clude that date.

Pratz, Copied.

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Christian Waltz*

*priv.*, Co *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 22*, 1861.

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment* to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*  
*battle of Springfield, Aug.*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 61. Released on condition*

Book mark: *1576-C-88*

*J. D. Griggs*  
Copyright

APR. - 1

7583897

AT 1331

not to serve against Davis,

(Enrolled July  
10/04 Springfield  
for 1 mo. 12 days.  
in/in not shown)

Name error on prior  
rolls of Batty.

Wolfe Christian

, Co. B. Backoff Regt. Battery No. 2, A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Voltz Christian</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>								
	<i>Major</i>	<i>Packer</i>								

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See Christian Voltz 2 mo. List*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

368

*Wanner, John*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584255	2
2	7583775	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*John Warner*  
*Pr. B.*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug. 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *100*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Sutter it*  
*bill. 11.60*

Book mark:

Mo.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861

### Muster-in to date

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When Oct 1 1864

Where *St. Louis, Missouri*

Period: 1960-1969 years

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ The only roll for this organization.

**Book mark :**

(2564)

Copyright.

369  
*Weber Paul*

Batt'y "A", Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*4" Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584009	26
2	7584092	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark.

See also

M.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

Paul Weber

Capt. { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31<sup>\*</sup> 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 mos. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Mustered out Aug 31, '61.  
at St. Louis Arsenal Mo.  
\* added by J. F. H. it &

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo., 1861.) Mo.

*James H. Backof*

*Backof* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1st*, *April 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

370  
*Weckerle Gustav*  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

371  
+ *Wegand Peter*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7534975

2 7534100

3 7535101

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Peter Heyand

Artificer, Co. B, Backof's Batt'n. Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Annual Mo. Regt. 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 1, 1861.

Last paid to \$10.00, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C

Light Art'y, May 1, 61

Worked at Blacksmith since

Book mark:

M. A. Smith



*21*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo.)

Mo.

*Peter Heyand*

*Art'y.*

(Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.)

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 22*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period

*3 mos*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Must not cut out*

*Discharged August 31, 1861*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(55c)

*Wagner*

Chapman

*H*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)  
1861. Mo.

*Peter Ulegand*

*Priv*

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 22* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 22*

1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

\*

Period

*12* months.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization was formerly known as Battery A Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery at some date. See our receipt on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*Sept 22 1861*

Copy.

872  
*D. Wagner August*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583255	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

/Back Mark:

/See also

*J*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2 Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*(August 21 1861)*

*Pal, Co. 1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *indue for clothing* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *leaved with detachment of Capt. Cosigs since July 22/61.*

Book mark:

*(Over)*

*Pitz*  
*Camp*

APP 11 1

7583988

1891

(Enrolled April 22-  
St Louis Mo. 3 mos  
W/in not stated)

name not borne  
on other rolls  
of Battery.

373  
*Wegner, Frank*

Batt'y A; Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7555072	2
3		27
5		28
6		29
8		30
9		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No.:

See also

W

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.)<sup>1861</sup> Mo.

Frank Weyner

Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 181 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 Mos. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks-

Name not on other rolls of  
Battery.

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Bat-  
talion, Missouri Artillery.

\* For Muster-in rolls, see enrollment and Muster-in of this bat-  
tery as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent card or cards.

Book made

Frank Weyner

(356)

Copy

374  
Weick Jacob

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584334	38
2	7584390	39
3		40
4		41
5		42
6		43
7		44
8		45
9		46
10		47
11		48
12		49
13		50
14		51
15		52
16		53
17		54
18		55
19		56
20		57
21		58
22		59
23		60
24		61
25		62

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

Jacob Frick  
Private

, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Last paid to him from Enlistment, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to Enlistment  
Mustered out for clothing  
\$ 2.00

Book mark:

97. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*James Wilson*

*James Wilson*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*James Wilson* *June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

375  
Weick, Joseph

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5584331	25
2	7584388	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) Mo.

*John S. Backof*

*John S. Backof*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*John S. Backof*, *March 23*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *March 23* 1861.

Last paid to *John S. Backof*, *March 23*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *John S. Backof*

*John S. Backof*

*\$ 100.00*

Book mark:

*John S. Backof*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*James H. Backof*

*James H. Backof*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *December 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

376  
*Weickhardt, Joseph*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583968	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo. Vols.*

11

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Joseph Wickhardt*

*Co. 1*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. July 14*, 1861.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *by drafts on the Treasury*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from  
1st. Cavalry Regt. at St. Louis  
July 22 - 1861. since*

Book mark:

*J. H. Ames*

APR. - 1

7583968

"1891"

Battle of Wilson's Creek  
Aug 10 - 1864



Weickhardt, Joseph  
I, Co. A Back of Battle Mo. Arty.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Wickhardt*  
*Private* of Company *A*  
*Buckley's Battalion*  
Regiment of  
*Mo Artillery (3 Mes)*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in Action*

*Joseph Wickhardt*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Winkhardt  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: A Barky's Battalion  
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo (3 Mos)  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in Action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master, Out Roll of  
Co dated Sept 4 1861

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waller's Co. R. Mo.

S. L. Gellert

Clerk.

377  
Weiser, Louis

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554253	2
2	7583888	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Next:

✓ See also

377  
Weiser, Louis

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755723	1
2	758388	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Back Mark:

See also

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis<sup>x</sup> Weisert*

*for*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 1861.

*Pay due from enlistment*,  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I J. Griggs*  
Clerk

*W* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Louis Mercier*

*Co.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Grand*, *Nov 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1861.

Where *at Louis Grand*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

378  
*Weisser Louis*  
Batt'y B. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



379  
+ *Weitzenecker, Frederick*

Batt'y a, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*4" Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584005	26
2	7584089	27
3	7583802	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Moos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Frederick Weizengger

2<sup>d</sup> Supt. } Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 42 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

#### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... April 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 1 mo. 1 year.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(1861) Joseph Stewart  
Copyright

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Witzenecker*

*83<sup>+</sup>*, Co. *12*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10,* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

*21* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Frederick Heitzenecker*

*Sergt.* ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
discharged August 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*Page 77*

380  
*Weigenegger Frederick*  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*4. Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Weitzenecker Frederick.</i>	
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

38

*Wenger, Frederick*

Batt'y *a*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Bugler* | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584010	26
2	7584102	27
3	7583811	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Week Mark:

See also

*H* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

*Friedrich Wenger*

*Infantry* Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *apl 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *apl 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2466)

*Joseph A. ...*

Copy.

*H.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Fredrick Wenger*

*Drum* Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Apr. 22 to Aug 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 mos.* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and  
discharged Aug 31 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Page 14*



*W*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.)

Mo.

*Fredrick Wenger*  
*Ruglac A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Branch Mo Aug 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Last paid to *\$ 10*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

382

*Wentz, Fred*

Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583966	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mart.

See also *G. Mc. Rob*

*M* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Fred Wentz*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 4,* 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 4,* 1861.

Last paid to *Pay adv'd for Enlistment,* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Found by transfer from Lt.*

*Hunter Recruit Co., Reg. 1st. V.*

*July 22 - 1861*

Book mark: .....

383.  
*Westhuder, Fred*

Batt'y *B*, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*7583920*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also *3 Rept. (m v B)*

*14* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*Fred Westhinder*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *by draft on enlistment* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. F 5th Reg. July 23-1861*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Arce*

Weyand <sup>384</sup> Peter

Batt'y A. Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

385  
*Wilhelm Jacob*  
Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584329	25
2	7584416	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also *Back of 1st Batt'y Mo. Art.*

Mo. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Jacob F. Wilhelm

Co., Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated  
Harris Journal, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Day due from Enlistment  
white 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.  
Benedict's Light Battery, June  
1861.

Due to Capt. B.  
Henshaw for Clothing  
\$650.

Book mark:



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*Joseph J. Miller*

, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Herald, June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *May 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7, 1861*

Where *St. Louis Herald*

Period *3 years. max.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph J. Miller*

386

*Wilkins Theodore*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84173	2
2	7583752	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

*Theodore Wilkins*  
*Capt, Co. B,* Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*S<sup>t</sup>. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to

*\$70*

186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *3 horses in service*  
*for 3 months & 13 days*  
*Kept a private servant*

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

APR. - 1

7583752

1891

Number of miles  
from Springfield  
Mo. (235 miles).

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Theodore Wilkins*

*Capt.*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vola.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years. *Months.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:.....

(3564)

*W B Ferguson*

*Capt.*

387  
Witte, John

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

75-83921

1	2
3	7
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Rept. (ms art)

11 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*John Witt*

*2d*, Co. *B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo; Aug. 29, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Last paid to *pay uniform Exhibitions*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Regt. 30th July 23, 1861*

Book mark: . . . . .

*J. W. Ames*

(200)

Original

388  
Wirth, Louis

**Batt'y 6, Beckof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7584333	25
2	7584177	27
3	7584389	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Part.

See also



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Louis Backof*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

*U. S. Army Journal, Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 23* 1861.

Last paid to *and due upon Exhibit* 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *None to Capt. A.*

*Warrant for Clothing*

*\$ 9.00*

Book mark:

W.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.)

Mo.

Louis With

Prof.

{ Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Apr. 22 to Aug 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 22

, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred 10<sup>th</sup> in  
from the Artillery Comd. A.  
at St Louis Mo.  
\*Roll over.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

George H.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

*George A. Backof*

*Geo.*, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Union Central*, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Apr. 24*, 1861.

Where *Union Central*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

384  
*Wolf Frank*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1881.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	<i>See Wolf Frank</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: *3187-a-(210) 1885.*

See also

390  
*Wolf Frederick*  
Batt'y & Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*3 Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Wolf Frederick</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

391  
Wolff, Frank

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75 84177	25
2	75 83982	26
3	3187-Q-1885	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 3187-Q-1885  
3187-Q-1885

See also

W Backoff Ball L.A. Mo.

Frank Wolff  
, Co. B, Backoff Regt Ball L.A. Mo.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3187. C. 1185

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 27, 1885.

Has wilfully murdered,  
while in the legitimate dis-  
charge of his duties, at  
The Arsenal Park, near  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17. 1861,  
by Private Louis Ahlson  
of the same Co. and Regt.

Leigebaum  
Corr.

*Sp* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank H. H.*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 29*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Last paid to *no pay recd.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 1861 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Orderly Sgt. to serve  
in which transferred to Capt.  
B. B. B. as Sgt. Major*

Book mark: .....



APR. - 1

7583902

1891

Aug. 13. From which date  
I sent with transfer to this  
Company back again.

*M*

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo., 1861.)

Mo.

*Frank Wolff*

*1st* Batt'y B. Art'y Batt'n. 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual, May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 15<sup>th</sup>*

1861

Where

*St. Louis Annual*

Period

*3 Months*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

*St. Louis Annual*

*318*

(8664)

Copyist.

Wolff, Frank  
Sta. 263 Backof's Battery Mo. Arty.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

April 23<sup>d</sup>, 1885.

Case of Frank Wolf-

Sgt. or Lieut., Co. B.

Backoffs Batt<sup>n</sup> - M<sup>o</sup>. St. Art.

Shot by Louis Ahlen - Sept. - 1861.

Mr. Douglas.

Please give me his final  
records - on June 1871 (memo for  
Office use.)

Respy Scott

Apr. 23/85

886.

Memo. for Recd & Ret<sup>n</sup> of

Genl. Order - to

Gaither

to Enter & Return

April 25/85

Rec<sup>d</sup>. back - and to

Genl. Order for signature

Apr. 27/85

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
St Louis. Dec 7.<sup>th</sup> 1861.

General Orders  
No. 16.

+ + + + +

Charge — Murder.

Specification: "In this, that private Louis Ahlus. of Company B. Major Backoff's Battalion, Volunteer Artillery, General Sigel's Brigade, did this day, September 17.<sup>th</sup> 1861, wilfully murder his superior officer, Lieutenant Frank Wolf, of the aforesaid Company, while in the legitimate discharge of his duties, this at the Arsenal Park, near St Louis, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded "not Guilty."

Finding and sentence of the Commission:

The Commission, after due deliberation upon the evidence set forth, find the prisoner, private Louis Ahlus, guilty of the charge and specification exhibited against him and do therefore sentence him "to be shot to death at such time and place as the General Commanding the Department shall direct."

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Frank Wolff.*

*Sgt. or Luit* ..... of Company *B.*

*Baskoff* Regiment of *Pa.* *Mifflin*

State Volunteers. *Light artillery.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Murdered September 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frank Wolff*

Rank: *Serjt., or Lieut.,* Company: *D.* Regiment: *Baskoff's*

Arm: *Battle* *Missouri* *State* *Light Artillery*

Nature of Casualty:

"*Was wilfully murdered, while on the*  
*legitimate discharge of his duties, at the Arsenal Park,*  
*near St. Louis, Mo., September 17, 1861, by Private*  
*Louis Ahlus of the same Company and regiment.*"

*See 3187. 6. (E. B.) 1885.*

*666*  
*april 29/05*  
*Clark*

Adjutant General's Office,

April 23<sup>d</sup>, 1885

Case of Frank Wolf.  
Backof's Batt<sup>n</sup> No. 2. Lt. Art.

Mr. Allen

Please give me a copy  
of so much of Ct. M<sup>o</sup> Order  
Dept of M<sup>o</sup> of 1861, as  
shows the killing of this  
man by Lewis Ahlers  
of Co. B. same Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Sept. 1861? Reply  
April 23/85 Scott.  
C.C.B.

Mr Scott,

Please find, transmitted  
herewith, a copy of G.O.  
No 16. Dept Mo. Dec 7/61, which  
is the only one on file re-  
lating to the killing of  
Lieut Wolf by private Ahlers  
Proby J.D.M.  
Adj. G. A. A.



DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Frank Wolf  
Sergt. (Lt)  
Bachof's Battery  
Co. B. - 1st Art

Shot by Lewis Allen  
Co. B. - Sept. 17. 61

C. M. Order - Sept  
No. of 1861. -  
Mr. Allen called on for  
form 187 - for  
Allen called on for  
Mr. Allen called on for  
order -  
Apr 22/85.

392  
Wolff Frederick

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

J. Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584008	26
2	7582088	27
3	7583801	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Name:

✓ See also

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Mo.) | **Mo.**

*Frederick Wolff*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Arsenal, Mo., Aug 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date *2* *Aug 12, 1861.*

Last paid to *10.*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100. due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty from*  
*Worth 12/100 - 3. 1861*

Book mark:

*W H Smith*

*M.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frederick Wolf*

*Sgt.* ( Battery A. Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded and  
discharged August 12/1861  
promoted to Capt  
April 25/1861*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

*M.* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Friedrich Hoff*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal June 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When..... *Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1 mo* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment, and subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

393  
*Wollang, Paul*

Batt'y 6, Backof's Battalion  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584330	26
2	7584387	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) | Mo.

David Williams

Co. , Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on **Battery Muster-out Roll** dated

Sept. 22, 1861 .

Muster-out to date Aug. 21 1861 .

Last paid to the main body of the 1861 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . , 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: will be paid to  
the soldier on clothing  
&c.

Book mark:

*W.* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | **Mo.**

*Frank J. Backof*

*Sgt.* , Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Journal*, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Journal*

Period *3* years. *comp.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



394

*Volster, Alexander*

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1881.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584252	25
2	7583889	26
3	2919-D-1885	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark *2919-D (C.D.) 85-*

See also

W. Backof's Batta. Mo.  
L. a.

Alexander Walter

B. Backof's Batta. Mo.  
L. a.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2919 - H. 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

July 24, 1885.

" Mustered out with detach-  
ment August 22, 1861."

Summary

*W* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup><sub>1861.</sub>) | **Mo.**

*William Holter*

*Co. B*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 22*, 186/.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22*, 186/.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks : . . . . .

Book mark: *2919-10-ago (E.B.) 85*

*I. J. Grupp*  
Original

APR - 1

7583889

1918

corrects name - Alexander  
Wolter instead of William

*M* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mo.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

*Alexander Webster*

*Private*, Batt'y B, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Camp Union, Mo. 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13th*, 186*1*.

Where *at Camp Union, Mo.*

Period *3 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: *2719-6-1-1861*

*Wm. A. Quinn*  
Coy. 1st.

595.  
Wolter. William

Batt'y B, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark: 2919-2 (E.B.) 83

See also

296  
Wolz Caspar

Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584260	26
2	7584343	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *On the Light Battery (In art)*

37. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Caspar M. White*  
*Private*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated  
*Union Herald*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date 1861 .  
*Pay due from enlistment*  
Last paid to wife *at home*, 1861 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 1861 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*  
*Smith's Light Battery June*  
*24-1861.*

*Due to Capt. J. A.*  
*Quinn for clothing*  
*\$5.00.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*W. C. White*



Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.) | Mo.

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)  
Sergeant, Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig., Mo. Vols.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 23, 1861

Where St. Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years and 6 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

897  
Munich, Louis

Batt'y "A", Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584076	26
2	7584163	27
3	7583863	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Louis Wunsch*

*Co. 11*, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Branch, Aug. 12*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug 11*, 1861.

Last paid to *7/0*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

21. | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos.) | Mo. 1861.

Louis Wunsch

Co. A, { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged Aug 31

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

W Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) Mo.

Louis Wunsch

Priv ( Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis arrival June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... Apr 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 Mos. years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A. Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(254)

Copyist

*398 Andreas*  
*Jeh Andrias*  
Batt'y C, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584335	2
2	7584392	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*8* | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

*Andrew Fair*

*Sgt.*, Battery C, Battalion of Artillery.

Appears on Battery Muster-out Roll dated

*Michigan Journal*, Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-out to date *June 23* 1861.

Last paid to *him from Enlistment* 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to Capt. J. S.*

*of the 1st Regt. for 10 months*  
*\$ 5.00.*

Book mark:

37

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.)

Mo.

George F. H.

Battery C, Art'y Batt'n, 1 Brig. Mo. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years. avo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



599  
*Geltner, Mathias*  
 Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion  
 Missouri Artillery.  
 (3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7584080	25
2	7584166	27
3	7583864	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

3 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Mathias, Zeltner

Co. 12, Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 11, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Smith

2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)

Mo.

Matthias Zeltner

Prof. { Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3 yrs.* \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *mustered out and*

*Discharged August 12 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*L* Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3 Mos.</sup> 1861.) **Mo.**

*Mathias Zeltner*

*Pvt* { Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Apr 22*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3 Mos.* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *100 100*

*Joseph Stewart*  
(3660) Copyist.

400  
Ziegelbauer Corporal  
Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Mark:

See also *Brig. arty Co. Mrs. 103.*

401  
*Giff Charles*

Batt'ya, Backof's Battalion,  
Missouri Artillery.  
(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7583865	25
2	7584167	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (<sup>3</sup> Mos. 1861.) | Mo.

Charles Zipp

Prof. ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 9 Mos.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out and  
Discharged August 12<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Served in until 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

3 | Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (Mo. 1861.) | Mo.

Charles Fitch  
Priv., Coll., Backof's Batt'n, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Aug 11, 1861.

Last paid to 10, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn in

Apr. 23, 1861

(Over)

Book mark:

W. Smith



APR. - 1

7583865

1881

(Mfin aprie 2 3/4.  
at St. Louis arrived  
age 35)

402

*Jugelbauer, Caspar*

Batt'y A, Backof's Battalion,

Missouri Artillery.

(3 Months, 1861.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-84079	25
2	7574169	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

See also *Buel's Artillery Co. Mo. Vol.*

2 Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos. 1861.) Mo.

Casper + Ziegler

Prof. ( Battery A, Backof's Lt. Art'y Batt'n,  
1st Brigade, Missouri Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Apr. 22 to Aug. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 Mos.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf. on 5<sup>th</sup> June 1861  
from the Artillery Comd. A  
to Capt Buck's Artillery Comp.  
1st Mo. Vol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book-mark

2

Backof's Batt'n Art'y. (3 Mos., 1861.) Mo.

Caspar Fugelbauer

Priv (Battery A, Artillery Battalion,  
1 Brigade, Missouri Vols.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal June 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Ars \*

Period 3 mos years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery A, Backof's Battalion, Missouri Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll, enrollment and muster-in of this battery as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Joseph H. H. H.

Copyright.

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

*Laudgubers Battery*  
MO. LIGHT ARTY  
*1st Flying Battery*  
CARE NUMBERS

3584744  
3584745  
3584746  
3584747  
3584748  
3584749  
3584750  
3584751  
3584752  
3584753  
3584754  
3584755  
3584756  
3584757  
3584758  
36831352

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

*Laudgaber's (Missouri) Flying Bally*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Cherokee Landing, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Candgaker's (Missouri) 1 Flying Bally*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Black River Bridge, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*Keamy*  
Copied.

*Landwehr's (Missouri) Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp before Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Battery was engaged on the march from Milliken's Bend, La. to Jackson, Miss., on the Southern Railway Creek, Miss. May 12, 1863. One man killed, and engaged by the taking of the fresh positions before Vicksburg, on Mount Hill, Miss. - on the 19<sup>th</sup> of June, three horses killed and five wounded. One man wounded. The Captain was wounded while engaged in firing at the Rebel's fortifications.*



*1st Kansas Battery Light Artillery 1st*

Co.,

*Missouri Horse Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Milliken's Battery Light Artillery 1st 3*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Landwehr's Missouri Flying* *Bobby*  
**Landwehr's Missouri Flying**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 16th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battle at Pea Ridge.*

*on the 6, 7, & 8 of March '61.*

" " *Vicksburg.*

*on the 28, 29 of December '62.*

" " *Arkansas Post.*

*January 10, 11, '63.*

*Engagements on Deer Creek.*

*in April, 1863.*

*Caudy Cooper's 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Indpt Horse Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Milliken's Band, Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Flying Battery

Co.,

Missouri Home City

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Johnson's Plantation on St. Yazon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*pt. of*  
*Sept - Aug* Battery, <sup>*Horel*</sup> 1 Mo. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186 *2*

shows station of battery,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st* *Horse*  
*Regt.* Battery, *1st* Mo. *L.* Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

shows station of battery,

*Helenus, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Horse

## Battery Muster Roll

for

18 August, 1862

shows station of battery,

Oleum Ark

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the bottom right corner.

Dayton

(2504)

Copyied

1st <sup>Horse</sup> ~~Regt~~ Battery, 1 Mo. ~~L~~ Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 2

shows station of battery,

Camp near Jacksonport Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st ~~Regt~~ Battery left camp of last muster on May 2, 62, and went after 4 days marching into camp at First Cotton within 12 miles from Batesville Ark. The Battery being then detached to Gen. Canine's division with the 3<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav. Vol. the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Brigade, marched to Batesville May 15. Crossed White River day after, and went on Little Rock Road toward Little Red River, encamping from May 22 to June 3<sup>d</sup> near the named River. When the different divisions were ordered back to White River the Battery was stationed at Fairview for 5 days, and finally went into camp near Batesville June 12. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June the Battery was attached to the 1<sup>st</sup> over



APR.-2

7589748

1891

Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Division Col. Wy-  
man comd<sup>g</sup>. Left camp near  
Batesville, marched towards  
Black River, crossed it day  
after + went into camp  
near Jacksonport Ark. June  
27 where it is stationed to  
the present date.

**Co.,**

## Missouri

3

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8388)

Copyright.

1 Flying B. Co. (Lundgren & Mc  
Co., Missouri 2<sup>d</sup> Division

## Company Muster Roll

for March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

**shows station of company**

shows station of company.  
Camp at Piquette River near  
Detroit, Mich.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Heaven

by the ocean, with an  
overwhelming force and  
under most unfavorable  
circumstances in regard  
to the formation of the  
canal. It succeeded  
in cutting a narrow  
channel from the Sugar  
Creek, through the whole  
forest, and passing on.  
The channel is not very  
narrow, but the depth has  
been increased to a  
few feet. The water  
has been increased by  
the construction of the  
canal, and the water is  
now in a better state  
for the use of the  
mill. The water is now  
in a better state for the  
use of the mill. The water  
is now in a better state  
for the use of the mill.

Co., Missouri

2  
Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

continues from card No 1  
Col. B. was in the line  
during the morning and  
commanded the forces  
but a few miles from camp  
at daylight and after a severe  
engagement and owing to  
the want of fresh support  
on the part of the Cavalry  
the heroic attack of the  
enemy the 3rd were  
taken by the enemy in the  
morning 3 miles from camp  
and 7 men were killed  
40 were taken in the hands  
the 1st and 2nd were  
not killed but  
after the morning march  
and a fight with the  
The morning was over

[illegible]

1st Flying Batty  
Co. 7 Missouri Line Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862,

shows station of company

Camp at Elm Springs  
(Washington Co.) Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery has been in the field ever since its organization. It was stationed at Camp Hacksack, near Rolla, Mo., until Feb. 1, 1862, when it marched in connection with the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Gen. Skinker's command, towards Lebanon, Mo., where the junction with the army under Brig. Gen. Curtis was made, Feb. 7, 1862. From there the battery marched toward Springfield, Mo., Feb. 9, 1862, and arrived at the latter place on Feb.

Cantine

Feb. 13, 1862. Having  
been attached to Cav.  
along the same day,  
the battery from then  
up to this date accom-  
panied the same on  
all the different scouting  
and reconnoitering ex-  
peditions made. The  
battery is now stationed  
at Elm Springs, Arkan-  
sas, 12 miles in advance  
of the army, attached to  
a body of Cavalry, the  
whole under command  
of Brig. Gen. Hobbs.  
It consists of six pieces  
(one howitzer, three rifled  
guns, and two smooth-  
bore) six pounders  
& six caissons) each  
carriage being drawn  
by six horses. The men



of the battery are pretty well drilled at the gun, and it would be very desirable to have them furnished with tables, as they are void of all side arms.

*Co. J. J. Patti*  
*Co., Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Black,*

*near Rolla, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st. Flying Batts  
Co., MISSOURI FIRE ART.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery was raised  
and organized under  
Order of Maj. Genl.  
Freimont, dated Aug.  
24, 1861. United with  
the Field Battery No. 4,  
late Capt. Ronald  
command, he having been  
discharged on Sept.  
15. The battery was  
regularly mustered  
into the 2 year service  
of the United States  
on the eighth of Dec-  
ber, under the name  
of 1st. Flying Battery.  
Having been attached  
to the 4th Division,  
the battery was ordered  
over

L. Abine.

APR.-2

7589744

1891\*

to join this Division  
already in the field  
and started from St.  
Louis, October 4.

Reinforced by Col.  
to Tipton, Mo., the bat-  
tery marched to Hannibal,  
where the junction with  
the 4th Division was  
made. From thence  
it marched in con-  
nection with the bulk  
of the army to Springfield,  
Mo.

*Baltimore*  
Company Muster in Roll.

Must be a full of Palmer's Garrison-  
Kavanaugh's Battery of Heavy Artillery  
Commanded by Palmer's Garrison  
ordered into service of the United  
States by the President from the  
month (9) day of October 1861

This is to certify that I have this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1861 mustered into the military service of the United States for the term of three years under colors discharged the 11<sup>th</sup> Men whose names are contained on the above roll excepting Egbert Seeling, Martin Hooper, Andrew Roth, Nathan Meyer and Gustav Sammler who were absent at the time of muster.

*Mustering Officer.*

**General Notation:**

2 June

+

2

*Alves. Friedrich*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3  
*Alvis. Friedrich*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark:

See also *2" Mo. L. Art'y.*

✓ *Apr<sup>4</sup> John*  
 1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588080	26
2	7588200	27
3	7588333	28
4	7588579	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John A. P.  
....., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct 1 1862, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: He was awarded the  
Pink Medal for his  
services in the "1st

Enlisted Aug. 6, 1861.  
at St. Louis, (aged 3 yrs.)

\*This unit was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Heavy Artillery.

Book marks: .....

*A* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*John C. Coe*  
*Coe*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left sick in*  
*post hospital at Fort*  
*Linn, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*John A. ...*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *it stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John A. B.*  
*Pr.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 to Oct 18*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enlisted Aug. 9, at St. Louis.  
Period 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*Labine*

Arps, John

P, Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Flying Batty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John <sup>R3</sup> Hope. Private  
Lieut. J. 2nd Mo. Artillery

Died March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
GALLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*John Aspi.* was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company the \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>Battery</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Flying Regiment of Mc Horse Artillery

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that <sup>Battery</sup> Regiment, for the

months of March & April \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported

*Present at the Post Hospital at Rolla*

*"March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862."*

*This Battery became Co "F" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Lt. Arty, Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*A. S. J. N. R.*

*Chas. French*  
A. A. General

✓ <sup>5</sup>  
*Augustin John*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	
2	27	
3	28	
4	<i>Reference Envelopes</i>	
5	29	
6	31	
7	32	
8	33	
9	34	
10	35	
11	36	
12	37	
13	38	
14	39	
15	40	
16	41	
17	42	
18	43	
19	44	
20	45	
21	46	
22	47	
23	48	
24	49	
25	50	

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *2<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Arty.*



6  
Balk. Otto. Wm.

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Augant. 1st Augant.

CARD NUMBERS

1 7587946  
2 7587959  
3 5588183  
4 7588336  
5 7588403  
6 7588705  
7 36831362

8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Desk Mark.

See also

B

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

M. Otto Balk

Priv

, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated , 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of  
tho' he is protracted illness  
& absence of Maj Gen  
Hallen May 28, 62

No m.o. Recd of Batt'y

Book mark:

Chapin

131 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

St. John T. Balle  
Co. 1, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
the Post Hospital  
at Regina Feb. 18. 62

\*This organization was subsequently the 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*P* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*H. Otto Dick*

*Cpt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left sick in the  
hospital at Fort Totten  
1862.*

*Admitted to rank of  
Sgt. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Bine*

*E* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*M. E. (Sick)*

*Ensign*

*Sgt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186 .

Present or absent *at stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). | Mo.

*H. E. Pick*

*at* 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *acted as adjutant*  
*during the service.*

Book mark: .....

*Carline*

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*1st Lieut. Paul*

*Sgt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1864

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse ..... cents, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(25c)

*Examine*

*Copy*

CANOELED. This card was erroneously made from a copy of a muster-in roll certified to by the A. G. O. of Mo. See card from original muster-in roll. R. & P. 487-015.

*P*

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Ch. Baick*

*Sergt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where, *St. Louis*.

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

.....



6(a)

Ballmann, August  
Landgraber's  
Co Batty, / Missouri Horse Artz

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

✓ *Barchelt Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Batt'y 1st Mo. Art'y*

8  
Pamer. John  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *Batty F. Ind Mo L. Art'y*

9  
Beck, Frederick  
Landgraeber's  
Co Batty / Missouri House Arty

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

9-a

Behrens Henry

1st, Flying Batty Co. Arty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Behrens Henry

10  
*Behling Eger*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	
3	<i>see Berling Eger</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark

See also

11  
*Behrens. Claus*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 758829 70  
2. 758834  
3. 758820 5  
4. 758833 7  
5. 758858 6  
6. 36831386

7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46
26	47
27	48
28	49
29	50

Back Mark:

See also

7 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Alvin T. Brown

1st, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1 - April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received at Post

at the bridge

March 1st

at the bridge

at the bridge

at the bridge

No. 1000 of Battery

\*This unit was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:



*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Edmund Behrens*  
Cvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*Chas. Deane*

*Cor*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Abine*

*B* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Chas. Becken*

*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 5 to Dec 9*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book no 277

*Online*

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Claus Wenzel*

*C-2* Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*, 186*4*

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186*4*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Frederick Schmitt*  
Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *October 17*, 186.....

Muster-in to date, *Oct 17*, 186.....

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, *Oct 17*, 186.....

Where, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period, *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

.....  
.....  
.....

Behrens, Claus

P, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

\* Llaus Behrens,

Priv.

Company —

1<sup>st</sup>

Regiment of Mo. Flying Battery

(Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt. Art.)

Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville,

Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge,

Ark., March \*6, 1862.

\* See Inside.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *\* Claus Behrens,*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *—*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup> Flying Battery.*  
 Arm, *Art.*, State, *Mo. (Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. etc.)*  
 Place of casualty, *Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea Ridge, Ark.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded slightly.*  
*(See Death files.)*  
 Date of casualty, *\* March 6, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*(Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. etc.)*  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1<sup>st</sup> Flying Battery* Regiment,  
 Brigade, *2<sup>d</sup>* Division, Corps, dated *March 11, 1862.*

*Index 11<sup>a</sup>, etc. 36, page 72.*

*\* Dead paper on file reports him "Died in the Post Hospital at Pea Ridge, March 12, of wounds received in action on the retreat from Bentonville, Ark., March 9, 1862." 9.14.77*

*See also Index 11<sup>a</sup> No. 6, page 7*

*J. L. Hallon,*  
*9.14.77.*

*Clerk.*



\* Claus<sup>15</sup> & Behrens Pot  
Co. Dr. 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.

End March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862,

\* See Inside,

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
SOLIS

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

\* It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles B. Bunker was enrolled on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 day of September, 1861, at Davenport,  
 in Company the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Battery of Mo. Horse Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 day of October, 1861, at St. Louis Mo,  
 in Company the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Battery of Mo. Horse Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Battery of that Regiment, for the  
 months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
 "Died in the Fort Hospital at Pa Ridge March 12<sup>th</sup>  
 "of wounds recd in action on the Retreat from  
Pontotoc Ark. Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1862"

This Battery became Co "F" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. H. Art.,  
 Sept. 1863. \*Dir. Gen. Lit. ch. 36, Div. 119, page 72, reports him "slightly  
 wounded at battle of Rockville, Logan Creek, and Pa Ridge, Ark., Oct. 6, 1862."

A. L. F. M. K.

Wm. F. F. A. General

72  
*Behrens. Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	39
2	40
3	41
4	42
5	43
6	44
7	45
8	46
9	47
10	48
11	49
12	50
13	51
14	52
15	53
16	54
17	55
18	56
19	57
20	58
21	59
22	60
23	61
24	62
25	63
26	64
27	65
28	66
29	67
30	68
31	69
32	70

Back Mark:

See also 2, Mo. L. Art'y

13

*Behring Eger*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark

See also

14 Echhardt  
Berling Oger

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Back Mark:

See also 2 Mo. L. Art'y

✓ 15  
Perner, Joseph

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587972	26
2	75880786	27
3	7588207	28
4	7588338	29
5	7588494	30
6	7588619	31
7	7588731	32
8	7588838	33
9	7588943	34
10	7589039	35
11	7589128	36
12	7589236	37
13	7589342	38
14	7589449	39
15	7589638	40
16	36831388	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Joseph Bernier*

*B.L.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died on disease at Vicksburg,*  
*Aug. 23, 1863.*

*No m o Roll of Batt'y*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

**B** | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

*Joseph Berner*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was  
souri Horse Artillery

1st Battery, Mis-

Book mark:



*J.* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.**

*Landgraeber*

*1st*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st* *1st* *1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Blank mark: *1st*

**B** | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Belmon*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Joseph Burner*

*Ph*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*B* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph B...*

*P.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1* *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *P.* *L*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(308)

*Wm. Loughlin*  
Capt.

*B* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Joseph B. Blum*

*W*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*B* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Berner*

*Priv*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*B* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph Berner*  
*Plt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

| 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Joseph Berner

Pro

, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since the battle  
of Gettysburg and not yet  
seen.

Book mark:



*TB* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph L. Berner*  
Det., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 2nd to 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing since  
the Battle of Fort  
Liberty, Mo. 1862*

\*This organization was stationed at the 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Frederick Berner*  
*Cvt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*E. Turner*  
*Art*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph Berner*  
*Prs*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr 8 to Apr 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Joe Warner*  
*Capt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3*

Valuation of home *100*

Valuation of home equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*(1)* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Pauline*  
*Ch*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *Sept 14*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, *Oct 1*, 186 ..

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, *Sept 14*, 186 ..

Where, *St Louis* ..

Period, *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

C  
Bernier, Joseph

P. 4, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RAJ

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Berner  
Private of Company F  
2 Regiment of Mo Artillery  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
a bullet & death.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Berner  
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Roll of Co F  
July & Aug. 1863.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

On a detachment Master  
 out Roll of Co F dated October  
 13 1864, he is reported "died  
 near Jackson Miss of  
 disease July 24. 1863.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 23 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wicksburg

This man originally belonged to  
 1st Flying Battery Mo Artillery

S. J. Bennett

Clark.

16  
*Peyer. John*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *Batty J. 1st Mo. Art'y.*

67  
Pulra. Edms. von

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7587249  
2 7588169  
3 36831365

4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Edw. von. Libra*  
*Sgt.*

*Capt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Oct*  
*9<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

*No M.O. Rec'd y Butty*

*Landgraeber's through*  
*it on Roll.*

Book mark:

*J*  
*Landgraeber's*  
*Comd'g*

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Edm. v. Pfen*

*Lt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1864.

Where ..... *Louis*

Period.....

Valuation of ..... \$ 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

11

4, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date, 11 Feb 1911, 1861.

When, April 16, 1866.

Where, At Miami

Valuation of horse, \$	100	
------------------------	-----	--

Valuation of horse equipments, \$....	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

**Book mark :** .....

*Beuch Albert*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference Envelope</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *2 Mo L. Art*

19  
Plischer. John

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7587973  
2 7588087  
3 7588208  
4 7588339  
5 7588495  
6 7588625  
7 7588732  
8 36831389

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also



B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Blitscher  
Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for 15 Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: admission since the  
battle of Gettysburg  
7/1/62

no m. o. here 2 Batt'y

Book mark: Adm. Killed in

Dayton

APR.-2

7588732

1681

action Mich 6/62 vide  
D. M. O. Roll.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Biltcher

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded since the Battle  
of Gettysburg, Sept. 7, 62

Book mark:

Chaplin

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John T. Blischer  
Capt., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Missing since  
March 1. Called for by  
order March 10, 1862.

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Horse

*CP* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John Fischer*  
*Capt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John Pirscher*  
*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186/ .

Present or absent *As stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*John D. Schaefer*  
*Cvt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 8<sup>th</sup> to Dec 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cabine*

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*John Pilsner*

*Pfennighausen's* Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1864*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22, 1864*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of ..... 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....



*S* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*John H. Fisher*  
.....  
*Ch.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .....

Muster-in to date, ..... , 186 / .....

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, ..... , 186 .....

Where, .....

Period, ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization consequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark :

.....

✓ 20  
Block Jacob

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587974	25
2	7588171	27
3	36831390	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Jacob Brock*  
*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged on*  
*account of disa-*  
*bility Oct. 9, 1861.*

*No M. o. Brock of Batt'y*

Book mark:

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

*James Block*  
*Capt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*A* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Jacob C. Brock*

*A*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *Feb 1st*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, ....., 186 ..

Where, .....

Period, *1.3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....

✓ 21  
*Rock. Friedrich*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark:

See also *Army F. Ind. Mo. L. Ash*

22  
Boehm, Andreas

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2588089	25
2	4588210	26
3	7588341	27
4	4588497	28
5	7588622	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

Andreas Baekun

Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No m.o. Recd of Batt'y

Book mark: incl'd 9/6/72 W.D. & D.M.

79.00



B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Guillaume Bohner  
Capt., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*P*

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Andreas Böhmer*

*Ort*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1862!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Left sick in post  
hospital at Tolia,  
Feb., 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Carline*

*C. J.* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Andrew Bohm*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Dec*, 186'.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Andreas Boehm*  
*Cvt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 4 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Aug 8-61*  
*at St Louis Mo*  
*for 3 years. Muster in*  
*not shown*

Book mark:

*Chas*

Boehm, Andreas

P, Co.

Reg't Mo. Flying Batts

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Andrew Becken*  
*Private* of Company  
*4th Regt. 1st*  
*Regiment of*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged for*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew B. Babcock*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *Edwards* Regiment: *1 Flying Batty*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Lewis Merrill*  
*1st Lieut.*

*Rec'd. Discharged from  
 United States Army*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 30 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*W. B. Babcock*  
 Clerk.

*CH. 11  
 Ex. 11/13*

Also  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1868

This Battery was  
assigned to 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Artillery at Co. F Sept  
30 1863,

Amos. French  
a a Gent

84<sup>th</sup>  
J. H. K.

See Endorsement 15  
B. 436 2204

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **15**

Madras Jackson  
Private Co. F 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery  
Insubordinate & disobedient  
W St Louis Mo

Approved  
M. A. Miles  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

At St Louis, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

COMPALED & CORRECTED

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Sept 20/62

July 19  
Sept 20/62

20<sup>th</sup> July  
No 22, 25<sup>th</sup> July  
July 21<sup>st</sup>

Respectfully forward  
J. B. Hyman

Col Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

4<sup>th</sup> Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co

July 21<sup>st</sup>

Respectfully forward  
J. A. Lee

Brig Genl

Head Quarters Army  
St Louis, Ark July

Respect referred to medical  
St Louis Mo by the  
the Soldier.

By Order  
Major Genl C.

H. J. C.

Asst. Adjt. Genl



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Andreas Boehm* of Captain *J. M. Elliott's*  
*1st Flying Battery* company, [ ], of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. H. B. Wald*, of  
 the *1st Flying Battery* Regiment of *M. V. L.* at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 on the *Eight* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Polmer* in the State of *Wisconsin*, is *54*  
 years of age, *5* feet *4 3/4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 245; Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Private Andreas Boehm has been on the sick list for almost*  
*all the time I had command of the Battery his old age being*  
*over 54 years old, all over him not to stand any further fatigue*  
*for he would any, be a burden to his comrades & to himself, and*  
*his discharge is really desirable.*

STATION: *Camp near Helena,*

DATE: *July 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Capt. J. M. Elliott*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andreas Boehm* of  
 Captain *J. M. Elliott's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 245; Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic lameness,*

*old age and debility. In his expression his*  
*bones will not carry him any more.*

*Camp near Helena Ark.*  
*July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*A. Bigelow* Surgeon. *J. M. Elliott*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty* day of *July* 1862 at *Helena*  
 Signed this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862 at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 By order of Col. *Merrill* Military Commander of *St. Louis*  
*Geo. M. Cochrane* Captain

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Helena* County—*Phillips* State—*Arkansas*

[DUPLICATES.]

23 Jochen  
✓ Golt. Jochen  
Jochen  
Jochen

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also Galt. In 2nd Mo. Art'y.

24

*Popp. Andreas*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *9480 D 1888*

See also *Batt'y F. 2nd Mo. Art'y.*

*John. Edw*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Artificer* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

*Reference Envelope.*  
*(See Edward Bosch*  
*Batt'y 2nd Mo. Art'y.)*

Book Mark:

See also *Batt'y 2nd Mo. Art'y*

✓ <sup>26</sup> *Bosch. Edward*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Blacksmith* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Reference</i>	2	<i>Envelope</i>
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Batt. J. 1st Mo. L. Art'y*

26(a)

Boston, Henry

Sandgraber's

Go Batty

Missouri Home Arty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.



27

Boston, John  
Sandgraber's  
Co Betty, 1 Missouri Horse Arty

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf,

to which organization he belonged.

28

✓ *Brandt. Hans*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587978	26
2	7588094	27
3	7588215	28
4	7588346	29
5	7588584	30
6	36831395	31

7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

## Battery Muster Roll

for 11/11/11 11/11/11

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks: *Quadruped. Post  
Amputated at the knee  
and from 2° forward  
towards the belly  
of the animal on March  
7<sup>th</sup> 62.  
No m.o. Recd of Batly*

This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Massachusetts Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Houston

(Opvict.

*F* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Samuel*  
*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 22*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas*

*P* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Kane Brandt*

*Cvt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21*, 186.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Lino Prana*

*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *21. 8<sup>th</sup> Octo*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Brandt*

*Co.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrollment

When *Sept. 11th*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Sept. 11th to Oct. 8th*

Valuation of *horses*

Valuation of *other equipments*, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

6 | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgreber's).** | **Mo.**

1st Regt  
1st Regt, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 25, 1861

Muster-in to date, Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 25, 1861

Where, Quincy

Period, 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

29.

Branum, Robert

Landgraber's  
Co Batty

Missouri Horse Artillery

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

✓ 30  
Francis: Frank

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Augant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Batty F. J. M. L. C.



*Brinkman, Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588218	26
2	7588350	27
3	7588739	28
4	7588815	29
5	7588950	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Brinkman*  
*Pvt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11* *Det.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*No m.o. Roll of Batt'y*

\*This *detachment* was formed *as* Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book made: *.....*

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Brinkman  
Pr, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

*B.* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Henry Brinkman*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *15 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Clayton*

*B* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Henry Pinkmann*  
*Det.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 20*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. H. ...*

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*H. Pinkman*

*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Sept 17-61  
at Davenport. m. i.  
not shown*

Book mark:

✓ <sup>32</sup> Buck. Christian

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587979	25
2	758873	27
3	36831394	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Quak

Co., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 8 to Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Spurred, Oct.

31, 1866.

N. M. O. Roll of Battery

Book mark:

L. A. C.

Copyright.



1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

This Book

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sgt. Miss. Feb. 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(186)

Cabine

Copyright

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Stanton, Daniel*  
*Stanton*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y •

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*12 dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *12*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Oct 5*, 186 .

Where, *1st Missouri*

Period, *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery,  
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

33 F. W.  
Bilow. F. M. von

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

7' Lieutenant. 1' Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See von Bilow F. W. (2 <sup>d</sup> Mod & Art)
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also Co F 2<sup>d</sup> Mod & Art'y

x 34 or W. Morris  
Burchardk. Moritz  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also *But. Fr. Induced to buy*

*Burchardt Monty*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Burkhard Morris*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>See Burcharde Montz</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

*Burnhard W.*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

37(a)

Butler, T. S.

Landgraber's

Go Batty, 1 Missouri Horse Art.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf

to which organization he belonged.



Clausen Henry C

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Clausen, Henry C
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

39

*Dickman, Henry*  
 1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Captain*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also *Batt'y F 2 Mo. 2 Art'y*

40

*Dickmann Henry*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Corporal* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		25
2		26
3	<i>see Dickman Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *Batt'y D. 2 Mo. L. Arty*

41

*Silday John C.*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

*see Duthey John F.*

Book Mark:

See also *Batt'y F. 2 Mo. L. Art'y*

42  
*Lilley John*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Lilley John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

43

*Luthey John F.*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *Batt'y. 'F. 2 Mo. L. Art'y*



44  
Dilthy John  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588597	26
2	7588221	27
3	7588353	28
4	7588507	29
5	7588633	30
6	7588955	31
7	7588851	32
8	7588956	33
9	7589050	34
10	7589121	35
11	7589289	36
12	7589357	37
13	7589461	38
14	7589675	39
15	7589551	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* *1st Flying Batty Longear*  
*2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

*John Mclday*

*Priv*, Batt'y *P*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome Ga., Oct. 1, 1867.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Killed near Jackson*  
*Miss. May 12/65.*

Book mark: . . . . .



**D** | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** **Mo.**

*John Dittmy*

*Al*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Did on the yellow fever, in  
camp near Vicksburg, June 21, 1863.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery

Book mark:

**D** | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.**

*John Dittus*

*Pk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Did not see camp near Vicksburg.*

*June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

John S. Hilly  
Co. H, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated 11-1-62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery

Book mark:

**D** | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*J. Dittley*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**D** | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*John Dittus*

*1st*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Prs*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Oct 15 '61 at  
Hermann & Musfina  
Oct 8 '61 at St. Louis  
Mo. for 3 yrs*

\*This battery was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*D* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

*John D. Dill*

Landgraeb's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *John D. Dill*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This was the name of the Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

BOOK DATA:

*John D. Dill*

*27* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John Dilthey*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



25 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Cor. D. H. H.*  
*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *15 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*John Diltkey*

*Rw*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Wiley  
Det., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was stationed at ..... 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*2* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John Silder*

*Capt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*John Diller*

*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John S. S. S.*  
*C. S.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 to Oct 2*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

45- Andrew

Donelson, Andreas

Landgraeber's

Co. Batty

Missouri Horse Art'y

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

46.

Donelson, Richard

Landgraber's  
Co. Batty,

Missouri Horse City

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.



47

*Duffner Dominick*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Duffner Dominick*

Book Mark:

See also *Batt'y F. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Art'y*

48  
Dufner, Dominick  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Reference	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also Batt'y F. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

49

*Echte George*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelopes</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *2 Mo. C. Art'y.*

50

Eggers John  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Ehlers. Nicholas*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

52  
*Elbert G. M.*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>References</i>	28 <i>Envelopes</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *4 Mo. Cav.*



53  
Ellis, Herman

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also 12 Mich. Inf.

54  
Emsa. Charles  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.  
Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-87350	26
2	75-88062	27
3	75-88186	28
4	75-88356	29
5	75-88510	30
6	75-88706	31
7	36831366	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



E 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Emsa

1st, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. from service & the  
Chap. for part of the horse & service  
by order of the Genl. & the Chap. on  
22. 62

No M. O. roll of Batt'y.

Book mark:

Chapin

E 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Emma  
Dr 1, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
the 1st Flying Battery  
at Toledo Ind. 1st 1862

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*E*

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Charles Emsa*

*Pvt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remark *Left sick in hospital at Fort, Feb. 1862.*

*Placed to rank, Jan 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Cabine*

*F* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Charles F. Ince*

*Co. 2d.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Charles Enca*

*Sgt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 8 to Oct. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Chas. Enca*

5 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Chas. Finca

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11th, 1864, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11th, 1864.

Where St. Louis

Period 3

Valuation of horse \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*C* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Charles E. Case*  
*Sgt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... *October*, 1861 .

Muster-in to date, *Oct 15*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 17*, 1861 .

Where, *Haverhill Mo*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery,  
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Emisa. Chas.*

*Sgt.*, Co. ...., 1 Iowa Battery.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Charles Eysa 1862

Discharge

1st at Iowa

for

Sept 10

received C. Dept. Jan 17/87

dis. inst. 11 April 22 1862

Charles Eusa, chronic Dysentery, Ulceration  
of Anus & Rectum has been unfit for  
Service the last two months. Having been  
in former times in Artillery Service where he  
received a rupture of the Spermaticum.

Camp Kelleys January 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

John Stuart  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Flying Artillery.

of the anus - he cannot sit erect - it would be  
impossible for him to ride on horseback. From  
the symptoms, there must also be internal injury

State of Iowa  
Scott County, ss

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 before me Judicial a Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid, came Doctor James A Reid whose residence is the City of Davenport in said County of Scott, who after being duly sworn deposes as follows:

"I am treating Sergeant Emsa of Capt. Alberts (late Bennighausen's) First Flying Artillery Battery, 2<sup>d</sup> Division Missouri, who is in Davenport on furlough.

He still suffers from the injury of the lower portion of the spine - He cannot sit erect - it would be impossible for him to ride on horseback. From the symptoms, there must also be internal injury of a portion of the Pelvis

His hearing is very much impaired resulting from rupture of the Tympanum.

There is general debility of the whole system, ~~I do not believe~~ - Night air or exposure to changes of the weather affect him seriously.

I do not believe he will be fit for service in one year, with the best treatment. But the probabilities are decidedly against his being fit for service for years, if at all. I think therefore that he should be discharged from the service.

J. A. Reid M.D.

Sworn to and Subscribed by the said James A. Reid on this said 18<sup>th</sup> day of April

1862 — Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal on the dates above written —

J. Dial  
Notary Public.

State of Iowa Scott County SS

On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 personally  
Came Doctor J. C. Parker, whose residence is the  
City of Laverport, in said County of Scott and State  
of Iowa, who after being duly sworn to state the  
whole truth of his knowledge as to the within named  
Case of Charles Emsa, who applies to the Department  
for a discharge from the service on the ground of  
ill health, — deposes as follows, viz —

"I have examined the above named  
Charles Emsa in view of his application for a  
Certificate of discharge from service in the Army,  
on the ground of diseases which unfit him for  
said service, and do state —

That his disabilities are correctly set forth  
in the within deposition of Doctor Reid his at-  
tending Physicians — and it is my belief that  
he cannot be fit for service for a long time  
if at all — and I do further state that in view  
of the improbabilities of his regaining sufficient  
Health to return to the service, I consider it proper  
that his discharge should be granted.

J. C. Parker M.D.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me by said  
J. C. Parker on the day & year last above written

J. Dial  
Notary Public  
Scott Co. Iowa

State of Iowa, Scott County,

~~Joshua~~ Dial a Notary Public  
in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify  
that the above named Doctors J. A. Reid and J. C.  
Parker are well known to me - that they are practicing  
Physicians residing in the City of Davenport  
in said County of Scott & State of Iowa - that  
they are in good standing in their profession, and  
that their professional statements are reliable -

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal on  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Joshua Dial  
Notary Public

Davenport, Iowa

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

S. M. Preston, asst. Adjt. Genl.

St. Louis - Iron Chas. Emson

whose furlough expires the 21<sup>st</sup> inst - applies for a discharge  
from the service. There is little probability that he will ever be  
fit for service. I am not certain the above contains all  
that is required by the Department on such application.

Very Truly Yours

J. Dial



1862 — Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal on the dates above written —

J. Dial

Notary Public.

State of Iowa Scott County SS

On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 personally  
Came Doctor J. C. Parker, whose residence is the  
City of Laverport, in said County of Scott and State  
of Iowa, who after being duly sworn to state the  
whole truth of his knowledge as to the within named  
Case of Charles Emsa, who applies to the Department  
for a discharge from the service on the ground of  
ill health, — deposes as follows, viz —

"I have examined the above named  
Charles Emsa in view of his application for a  
Certificate of discharge from service in the Army,  
on the ground of diseases which unfit him for  
said service, and do state —

That his disabilities are correctly set forth  
in the within Deposition of Doctor Reid his at-  
tending Physician — and it is my belief that  
he cannot be fit for service for a long time  
if at all — and I do further state that in view  
of the improbabilities of his regaining sufficient  
health to return to the service, I consider it proper  
that his discharge should be granted.

J. C. Parker M.D.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me by said  
J. C. Parker on the day & year last above written

J. Dial  
Notary Public  
Scott Co. Iowa

State of Iowa, Scott County,

Joshua Dial a Notary Public  
in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify  
that the above named Doctors J. A. Reid and J. C.  
Parker are well known to me - that they are practi-  
sing Physicians residing in the City of Davenport  
in said County of Scott & State of Iowa - that  
they are in good standing in their profession, and  
that their professional statements are reliable.

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal on  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 -

Joshua Dial  
Notary Public

Davenport, Iowa

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

S. M. Preston, asst. Adjt. Genl.

St Louis - Iron Chas Emson

whose furlough expires the 21<sup>st</sup> inst - applies for a discharge  
from the service. There is little probability that he will ever be  
fit for service. I am not certain the above contains all  
that is required by the Department on such application.

Very Truly Yours

J. Dial

5-5-

Emmigel, Henry  
Landgrabe Co. Batty, / Missouri Home Art

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.



56

*Ewers, William*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

57

*Timbach. Stanislaus*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Artificer* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38
2	37
3	36
4	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
5	35
6	34
7	33
8	32
9	31
10	30
11	29
12	28
13	27
14	26
15	25
16	24
17	23
18	22
19	21
20	20
21	19
22	18
23	17
24	16
25	15

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *2" Mo. 2 Art'y*

58

*Fischer. August*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark:

See also *2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. L. Art'y*

*Fischer. Lorenz*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private Surgeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark:

See also *2" Mo. L. Art'y*

60

*Fischer. Louis*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark:

See also *2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. L. Art'y*

51  
+ *Fluecht. Anton*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference, Envelope,</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *2" Mo. L. Art'y*



62

*Gunnwald, William*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. L. Art'y*

63

*Gassen. John*  
 1st. Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Sergeant 1st Lieutenant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Art'y.



64.

Gaugloff, Andreas

~~Landgrabber's~~  
Co. Bally,

Missouri Horse Artz.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

+ 65

*Jardos. Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *2d Mo. L. Art'y*

66

*Gerd, Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Gerdos, Henry</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

67

*Gardts, Henry*  
 1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Gardts, Henry</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>68</sup> Gerke Fritz  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-F 799	2
2	75-F 105	3
3	75-F 229	4
4	75-F 362	5
5	75-F 582	6
6	36831407	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

Fritz Gerke  
1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Relieved from duty  
in 1st Battery at  
Harrison's March  
7<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*No Muster Roll of 1st Battery*

\*This organization was subsequently named 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*G* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Tracy, Luke*  
*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Chas. L. Lark*

*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *for Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *not placed*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*L* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Fritz Gerke*

*Ort*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgräber's). Mo.

*Carl L. Landgräber*

*Carl*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 1864

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3*

Valuation of *original* ..... 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*L.* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*John L. ...*

*John L.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Feb 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date, *Oct 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where, *St. Louis*

Period, *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark : .....

*John L. ...*

69

Gertz, Henry

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

70

*Gerz, Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

77  
*Gograefe, George*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Back Mark:

See also

72

*Loggins, George*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Loggins, George*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

73

+

*Goggräfe George*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark: 4214 C-88

See also 2" Mo. L. Art'y



*Gograw, George*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Gograw, George*

Book Mark:

See also

75

*Graemer. Jacob*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private* | *1st Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference* *Private*

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Art'y

76  
Grauer, Gottlieb  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Art'y.

77

*Grauer, Joe*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

78

*Grimm, Frederick*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Grimm, Frederick*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

79  
Kroushagen Charles  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+

80

Gunner. Friedrich

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Art'y

81

Hagenan, Friedrich  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-88238	25
2	75-88370	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*No* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Frederick Hagenau*

*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Nov*  
*1. 61 at Springfield*  
*for 3 yrs muster in*  
*not shown*

*No Batt'y M. O. R.*  
*not on Sub. rolls*

Book mark:

*L* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*C. F. Hagman*

*C. F.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Hagman*

82

Hammer, Andreas

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2nd Mo Lt arty

83

Hansen, Jens or Jens  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 2<sup>nd</sup> " Mo Lt- Art'y

84.

Harsch, Daniel

Landgrubers,  
Cobalt,

Missouri Home Art

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf

to which organization he belonged.

84(a)

Heimlich, Louis  
Landgreber's  
Co. Battery / Missouri Home Art.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

85  
Heindrich, Louis

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 58. This Vol.

SB Henry  
Kempel, Heir of  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 2' Mr. S. Army.



87  
Henne, Christian

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 1760-B-E.D. 75.

See also 2. Mo. 2. Art'y.

<sup>PF</sup>  
Hess Fritz

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-6 7957	26
2	75-6 170	27
3	36831373	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Fritz, Louis*

*Corp.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15* to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not returned*

*from leave of ab-*  
*sence which expired*  
*Oct. 27, 1861.*

*Adon sub rolls.*

*Acc. not given*

Book mark:

*Carline*

*No* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Fritz Kraus*

*Carl*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 5, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*201* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

*Pfennighausen*

*Copyist*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *10th* dated, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, *Oct 1*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, ..... , 186 /.

Where, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period, *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery

Book mark:

.....

<sup>89</sup>  
Hoefle, Jacob

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-F-7994	2
2	75-F-111	3
3	75-F-235	4
4	75-F-366	5
5	75-F-519	6
6	75-F-643	7
7	36831410	8
8	4141-B-1884	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

4141-B (213) 84

✓  
See also

*H* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). Mo.

*Jacob Haefle*

*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action in the  
Battle of Lexington Ark. Mo.,  
July 22, and left in camp at  
Hatterville Mo.*

*no Batt'y M.O.R.*

Book mark *Disch. Sept. 11, 62, Hatterville Mo.*

*Haefle*

No. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

Jacob D. Riffe  
Priv., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in  
action near to Butler  
at Leesport, March 7<sup>th</sup>  
& taken to 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
hospital at Nevada, Mo.

\*This organization was subsequently consolidated with the 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:



*No* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Frank B. Hille*

*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Choline*

*H* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John H. H. H.*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*No* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Jacob Baerle*

*Prs*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 to Dec 8*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's) | **Mo.**

*Ac Linc*

*Pt*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th. 1867*, 1867

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1867.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark *3361 A*

*Ac Linc*

96 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Samuel H. Hargis  
Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
....., 186.....

Muster-in to date, ....., 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, ....., 186.....

Where, .....

Period, ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

K 2 La Mo

Jac Koefle  
Hammillman's Battery Flying  
Capt. 1st Artillery West Mo. Vol.  
sub to 1st Mo. La.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4141-B-1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 29, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Leape  
Adj. Genl.

Hoelfle, Jacob  
P, Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Flying Btlg.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Prim. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Holfe,  
Priv., Company —

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Flying Battery  
(Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt. Art.)  
Volunteers at the battle of Bentonville  
Sugar Creek, and Ra Ridge,  
Ark., March 6, 1862.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jacob Holfe,*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *—*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup> Flying Battery*  
 Arm, *Lt. Art.*, State, *Mo. (Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art.)*  
 Place of casualty, *Bentonville, Sugar Creek, and Pea*  
*Ridge, Ark.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded slightly.*  
 Date of casualty, *March 6, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*(Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art.)*  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1<sup>st</sup> Flying Battery* Regiment,  
 Brigade, *2<sup>d</sup>* Division, Corps, dated *March 11, 1862.*

*Index 11<sup>a</sup>, cto. 36, page 73.*  
*See also Index 11<sup>a</sup>, No. 6, page 7*

*J. G. Fallon,*  
*9.10.77.*

Clerk.

Sgt

3410

R33R

See Enclosure

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

136

Jacob Hoeft

Private Co.

1st Battery Reg't of Ma. Vols.

Approved

Mad. Mills

Inspector

Wm. D. Dinstein

Capt. John A. ...  
Co. G. 1st

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

191

Received (A. G. Office) ... 186

4144-B-1884  
with ...

A. G. O.

March 18 1868

This Battery was assigned  
to 2nd M. V. Battery at Co. F  
Sept 30 1863

Commanded by  
A. A. Gent

Sgt

J. A. G.

Don  
B. G.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*First Flying Battery* Company, ( ) of the *Mo Vol.* of Captain *G. M. Elbert*  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Pennington* Regiment of United States  
 the *1st Fl. Battery* Regiment of *Missouri Vol.* at *St Louis Mo*  
 on the *10th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Dresden* in the State of *West Tennessee*, is *27* years of age,  
*5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *swarthy* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Jacob Hoefle* was engaged in the battle at *Reptonville Ark* on the *6th* day of  
*March* 1862 and has been wounded on the same day, and sent to *St Louis*  
 in to the *Hospital*, until this day *July* the *15th* 1862.

STATION: *Camp near Helena Arkansas*  
 DATE: *July 26th 1862*

*Chas. G. Gaudin*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Hoefle* of  
 Captain *Elbert's 1st Flying Battery Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1194, p. 260, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *a cannon wheel passing over*  
*his left knee, in an action near Reptonville Ark, March 6th 1862, which so severely*  
*dislocated and strained the joint that he has not been able since to straighten his leg*  
*or walk without pain, and is therefore unfit and unable to perform the duties*  
*of a soldier, and should in my opinion be discharged from the service.*  
*Camp near Helena Ark, July 27th 1862*

DISCHARGED this

*11th* day of *September* 1862, at *St Louis*  
*Wm. H. Gaudin*  
 Commanding the Post.

*A. Bigelow* Surgeon. *3rd Ill. Cav.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

90

*Hogrev, George*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Hografe, George</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

91  
Hollins, John

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Dept Mark:

See also 2 Mts S. City.

99  
Hutter, John

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private •

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference	28 envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 2. Mo. S. Art'y.

92(a)

Imboden, Joseph

*Sandgraber's*

Go *Batty*, 1 Missouri Home Art.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.



93

Inboden, Joseph  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 58 Ohio



# 94  
Jackisch, Robert  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Artificer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-FF-7966	26
2	75-FF-078	27
3	75-FF-240	28
4	75-FF-372	29
5	75-FF-523	30
6	75-FF-688	31
7	75-FF-760	32
8	75-FF-866	33
9	75-FF-971	34
10	75-FF-9064	35
11	8345-771	36
12	36831382	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert Jackish*

*Art.*, Batt'y *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome, Ga., Dec 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 12/64*  
*on 1/2 disability*  
*(Chap. not stated)*

Book mark: .....

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Robert Jackson*  
Priv., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted into Hospital  
at St. Louis Oct. 1862.  
Discharged Nov. 13, 62.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: *George Jackson*  
(over)

(358)

*W. N. Langhlin*  
Copyist.

APR - 2

7589064

\*1891\*

*W. H. & C. R.*

*Q* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Robert Luckiech*

*Pr*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in the Hospital  
St. Louis Oct. 28, 62*

\*This organization was for the Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*J.* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Robert J. A. Kiedv*

*Recd*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

*30* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Robert Jakisch*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. Taylor*

*J.* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). Mo.**

*Robert Jackiech*

*Prs*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty ordered  
died.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*



**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.**

*Robert J. Schisch*  
1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 2, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1862  
see Volume*

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*2* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Robert Jackson*

*Ct*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left with in*

*post house at Libia*

*Feb. 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Chas*

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

*For* *Landgraeb's*

*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 25*, 186/.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Robert J. Kish*

*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug 21 to Oct 31*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Robert P. P. P.*

*Artillery*, Pennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Feb. 11, 1864*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8, 1864*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2*

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*John Backisch*  
*Art'y*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date, ..... , 186 / .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, ..... , 186 ..

Where, .....

Period, ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Flying Battery*  
*Jackisch, Robert*  
*Inf., Co. F,* **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

**2** Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Jackisch*

*Robert Jackisch*

*Private* of Company *—*

*1st Battery*  
Regiment of *Flying Artillery* *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*Nov 12/62.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*Robert Yackisch*

Rank:

*Private*

Company:

Regiment:

*1<sup>st</sup> Batty*

Arm:

*Flying Horse Art*

State:

*Mo*

Nature of Casualty:

*Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 13 Discharges St Louis Mo  
1825*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Prof Genl Carr*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov 12/62*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St Louis Mo*

Clerk.

(170)

*67  
me*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 16, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to  
Robert Jackson, 1st Flying  
Battery Mo. Horse Artillery, 1st  
Co. D, 2nd Regiment Mo. Artillery,  
Vols., who was discharged Nov 12  
1862, at St Louis Mo.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(17)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of  
Lee Enderson  
a private Co. 1st Regt.  
Sally Case Regt of Mo. Inf.

177

Approved  
Mudmiles

Super  
Mudmiles

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo  
St Louis Nov 10. 1862

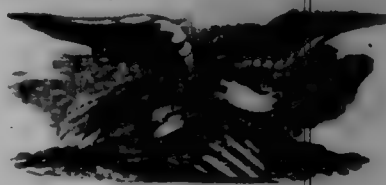
To be Discharged  
By Order of Brig Gen Davidson

*[Signature]*  
Lieut and A.A. Sg

Received (A. C. Office)

Recd. sent Pers. Office  
Dec. 6/62  
Entered on copy of file

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled out by the Surgeon in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert Fackisch* of Captain *Wm. H. Bally*  
 Company, [ ] of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Wm. F. Finkhausen*, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis*  
 on the *1st* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Prussia*, in the State of *Prussia*, is *35*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Waddler*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *100* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 219, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Fackisch* of  
 Captain *Wm. H. Bally* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1131, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 219, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Contracted Venereal Disease of left side. Occurred in  
 service. He is done no duty since Sept. last.  
 He is in the Hospital, two weeks.  
 No hope of recovery.*

DISCHARGED this

*12th* day of *November* 1862, at *St. Louis*

*Henry Alvestad*  
 Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

<sup>95</sup>  
Jacobs. Christian

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

96

Jahrians, Jacob

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 75-F-799A  
2 75-F-115  
3 36831414

4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Jacob Lehman*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Carried over*  
*15, 61.*

*Dis. due to illness*

Book mark:

*Chas. E. ...*

*J* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Jac. Fabian*

*Cts.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Apr. Miss. Men. 1st*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Miss.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of *Tools* ..... 100

Valuation of *Equipments*, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

6 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Leoni Ahrens*  
*Co*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Advised*, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 7*, 186 .

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:



97

*Jakisch, Robert.*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Artificer*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Jakisch, Robert.*

Book Mark

See also

98  
Japh, Christian  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587499	2
2	7588116	3
3	7588242	4
4	7588375	5
5	7588526	6
6	7588650	7
7	7588764	8
8	7588870	9
9	7588975	10
10	8365671	11
11	36831415	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*1 Flying Battery*  
*9* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Levinson, J. P.*

*25*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Beanty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*1st [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*  
*Sept 28. Mustered out Sept 20*  
*of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*  
*at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*  
*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

**Book mark:**

*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

J. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Japp

Pw, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at trail  
Feb 10, discharged  
May 28, 62.

\*This original was taken from the Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(364)

Copyist.

*J* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Christian Japp*

*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Miller  
Tubel, Mo.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*J.* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*Christian Japp*  
*Prs*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at Rolla,*  
*Feb 1/62.*

Book mark:

*Quartermaster*

J. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Christian Japp

1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Fort Mifflin  
at Fort Mifflin

Book mark:

*J* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

*Christian J. pp*  
*1st*, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left sick in  
hospital  
at Fort Mifflin  
Pa. 1862*

\*This organization was subsequently assigned to 1st Flying Battery  
Massachusetts Horse Artillery.

Book mark:



*D* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Jahn*  
*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Not sick in*  
*post, not fired at*  
*Rolla, Feb., 1862.*

Book mark:

*Latini*

2 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian*

*Crt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186, .

Present or absent *to stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Japp*  
*Cvt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 5*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Chas. J. J. J.*

*C. J. J.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*, 1864

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 1864

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*26* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Opfermann, Al.*  
*1st*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *1st Oct*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, ....., 186 ..

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, ..... *Sept 23*, 186 ..

Where, ..... *Germany* ..

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

99

*Jennemann, Aug.*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Artificer*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jennemann, August</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*Gudeman, August*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Artificer* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	75-F 7965	25
2	75-F 8077	26
3	75-F 8239	27
4	75-F 8328	28
5	75-F 8524	29
6	75-F 8649	30
7	75-F 8761	31
8	75-F 8867	32
9	75-F 8972	33
10	75-F 9065	34
11	75-F 9160	35
12	75-F 9268	36
13	343-797	37
14	36831380	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ **See also**

*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Augusta Judenow*  
*Private*, Batt'y *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome Ga, Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Humphreys*

*Laurel 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*I* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*August Seinemann*

*Pk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 16*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Kept sick at Springs Point.*

Book mark:

**✓ 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgræber's). Mo.**

Aug. Jureman

**24. Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\***

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y. Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark :

(558)

Henry

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).<sup>1</sup> Mo.**

*August Juvenon*  
*Pvt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. J. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*J.* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Aug. 12*  
*1862*

Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*T. 12, 1862, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y, Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery

Blank mark:

*C. L. 12*

(25)

Copy



*J.* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*August 2nd 1864*  
*Det.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*August J. Merriam*  
*Pro*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 3*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due extra duty as a soldier*

Book mark:

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*August J. Landgraeber*  
*1st*, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Quartermaster's battery*  
*and saddle*

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:



*D* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

*August 1862*  
*Charles*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Entered as a private, sent on extra duty as soldier.*

Book mark:

*P* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Wm. S. Senn*

*Ct*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan-Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

August Jensen on  
Private  
Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 8<sup>th</sup> to Nov 2<sup>d</sup>, 1867.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

As it appears.

Book mark:

*Chilone*

*D* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Leo Judeman*  
*with*, Hennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*, 1864

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 1864

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Ad.* Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
....., 186

Muster-in to date, ....., 186

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When, ....., 186

Where, .....

Period, ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Hyman Batus*  
*Juchemmann, Aug*  
*Pvt, Co. F*

*2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Aug. Yuenewann*

*Co.* of Company *1*

*1st* Regiment of *Ill. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*(See inside)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Aug. Juenemann  
 Rank: Private Company: 1 Regiment: 1st Mo.  
 Arm: Art. State: Mo. Chronic  
 Nature of Casualty: Died - from Morsum after Alcoholism

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rept. Letta, + Order Book  
forwarded by Letta to Dr.

?

REMARKS

Dr. Spiegelhalter St. Louis Mo.  
See also 390. B. A. G. O. C. B. 18th.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

?

Wm. Thompson  
June 19-94.

Clerk.

(170.)



Aug Grenemann <sup>P63</sup>

Private

Co. F 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery

Recd

April 25 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HOLME

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 18, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Aug. Guenemann was enrolled on the 16  
 day of Aug. 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 the 1st Heavy Battery  
 in Company, Regiment of Mo Horse Artillery  
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private from on the 16

day of Aug. 1861, at  
 the 1st Heavy Battery  
 in Company, Regiment of Mo Horse Artillery

Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the a  
 detachment out the 2 Mo Artillery  
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of Oct 13, 1864, he is reported

"Died at Yango Point La April 25 1863"

1st Battery became Co F 2nd Mo Artillery  
 Sept 30 1863.

S. G. H. J. W. H.

Wm. French  
 asst Adj't Genl

101

*Judenmann, William*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Judenmann, William</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

**Book Mark:**

**See also** *2 Mo. L. Art'y.*

102

Juedeman, William

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 2. Mr. L. Art'y.

103

*Juncos, August*  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Artificer* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

104

*Juneau, August*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Artificer* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See footnote August</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

105

*Kammerer Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

106

*Hammayer Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Hammayer, Henry
4	
5	
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

See also



107

*Kammeyer, Henry*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

*See Kammeyer, Henry*

Book Mark:

See also

+ Kammeyer, Henry  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo Lt Art

109

✓ Kappelmarm, Frank

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 M<sup>o</sup> Lt Art

110

Kessler, Joseph

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-FF002	26
2	75-FF120	27
3	75-FF247	28
4	75-FF378	29
5	75-FF529	30
6	75-FF653	31
7	75-FF766	32
8	75-FF872	33
9	8345772	34
10	F365657	35
11	36831418	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1 Flying Batty Mo. arty*  
*2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*2d Battery*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*10/10/1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*10/10/1865*  
*10/10/1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1 Flying Batt. Mo. Art'y*  
*2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph Koepler*

*Pvt.*, Batt'y *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome Ga, Sept 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 1/64*  
*on the disability. Paid with*  
*Joseph Koepler. Flying Batt. Mo. Art'y*

Book mark: .....

*K* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph Kessler*

*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Rolla*  
*Feb. 1 '62.*

*Not born in United States*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**  
*of early 1861. Entering duty*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*H* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph Haeberle*

*Pt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fell sick at Pikes*

*Feb 1862.*

Book mark:



*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Joseph Kessler*  
1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Missouri*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left service  
after 30 days from  
at New York at 1862*

\*This battery was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*24* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Joseph Keeler*

*Regt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Dated June 33*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in front of hospital  
at Ft. Mc. T. 1st. 6th.*

Book mark: *Book 10 - 1st. 6th.*

*CE* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*Joseph C. Essier*

*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left sick in West  
hospital at Polk, Mo.  
1862.*

Book mark:

*Examine*

*2C* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgräber's) Mo.

*George E. Smith*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).<sup>1</sup> Mo.

*Joseph C. Essier*

*Cpt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 4. 2. 2. 2.*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*St* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Pfennighausen*  
*Pfennighausen's* Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. Miss. Mo. 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1864*

Where *Miss. Mo.*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery

Book mark:

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*David B. ...*  
Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date, ....., 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, ....., 186 ..

Where, .....

Period. ... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery

Book mark:

.....

W. L. Batty

Kessler Joseph

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Mueller*  
*Private* of *Company* *62nd*  
*Flying* *Batt.* *8th* *Div.* *Army of S. West.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died*  
*July 7, 1862,*  
*62-2nd*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Kessler  
Rank: Private Company: Elliot's Regiment: 7th  
State: South West.  
Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 7, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll & Discharges from  
St Louis Mo. Feb 83.

REMARKS.

W. S. Smith

Clerk.

84.11 850 Rec

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **187**

Joseph Kessler  
Private Co.  
1st Flying ~~Regt~~ of Battery  
of ~~Artillery~~ ~~Infantry~~  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.  
[Signature]  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
[Signature]

Everett [Signature]

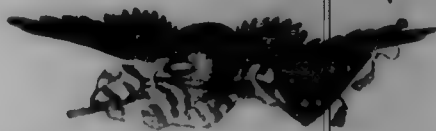
Alto.  
March 18 1868

This Battery was assigned  
to the 2nd Mo Artillery as  
Co F Sept 30 1863.

[Signature]  
A. H. [Signature]

84.11  
J. H. L.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Joseph Kessler*

Company, [—], of the 1<sup>st</sup> *Ship* *Batt* *Regiment of United States*

, was enlisted by *Capt H. H. Hays*

the *Frontier* *Regiment of*

on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Germany* in the State of

years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,

*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Sailor*.

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Kessler* of *Captain H. H. Hays* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1301, p. 354; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Partial (almost complete) Paralysis of the Right Arm of some years standing as indicated by the degree of atrophy. This statement given General Hospital of City of St. Louis, Mo. by J. J. G. Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this

*7<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

186*2* at *St Louis Mo*  
*Wm. Wm.*

*Col.* Commanding the *St Louis* *Division*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Discharged on account of disability*

111

Kettagards Henry

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	See Kettagards, Henry
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Book Mark:

See also

112

Kill, Anthony

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Lt. Art

113 or Henry

Klausen, Henry L

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-FF503	2
2	75-FF121	3
3	75-FF248	4
4	75-FF320	5
5	75-FF479	6
6	75-FF606	7
7	75-FF719	8
8	75-FF825	9
9	75-FF930	10
10	75-FF902	11
11	83-45774	12
12	36831419	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*1 Flying Batty Mo. Art'y*  
**2 L. Art'y. | Mo.**

*Henry Klause*  
*Capt.*, Batt'y *P*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome Ga, Oct 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 12/64*  
*on acct disability*

*seen by doctor*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*



This slip must invariably accompany the case.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

MAR 19

1292297

1900

WAR DEPARTMENT

## S. OF S. CASE RETURNED.

### CHARACTER OF CASE.

Auditor ..... Subsistence .....

Pension ..... Miscellaneous .....

RETURNS MADE NECESSARY BY

INFORMATION REQUESTED.

ERROR IN DEFICIENCY IN

Calc. Report. Calc. Report.

Clothing Account.....

Company, Period in Command of.....

Copies of Papers.....

Description, Personal .....

Desertion, Relative to .....

Disability, Evidence of .....

Disbandment of Co., Date and Place .....

Discharge, Relative to .....

Draft, Relative to .....

Enrolment, Verification of .....

Hospital, Name and Location of .....

Military Medical History, Full .....

Master, Relative to Amendment .....

Resignation, Date, Place or Cause .....

Service, Subsequent or Prior .....

Station .....

Wound or Injury, Circumstances .....

INFORMATION: ..... Furnished ..... Not found .....

Mr. ....

*is the clerk responsible for this error.*

.....  
*Examiner.*

*K* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry C. Landgraeber*  
Copt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Oct 6*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *and on the night of  
St. Louis Feb 5 1862*

\*This organization was formed as the 1st Missouri Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chas. L. ...*

*A* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry H. Landgraeber*  
Corps, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to accept  
of commission as Colonel,  
Missouri Cavalry, 1862.*

*No more entries*

\*This organization was formerly called the Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: *Landgraeber's Battery*

*A. L. Landgraeber*

*N.* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Henry Klause*  
*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's) | Mo.

Henry Klansen

Coplt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Klause

Corpl, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Shapiro

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Oscar H. Kleasen  
1st, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Turner



*H* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Klause*  
Corp, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp.*  
*Feb. 1, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Co* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's) Mo.**

*Henry Hansen*  
*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*K* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Hansen*  
*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31*, 186/ .

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Henry Krause*  
*W.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... *Sept 1st*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, *Oct 1st*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 23*, 186 ..

Where, *St. Louis* ..

Period, *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ..  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: ..  
.....

*St* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).<sup>1</sup> Mo.

*H. C. Anderson*

*Cpt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-in to *Co. E* *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *23rd Sept. to 1st Oct.*

Valuation of horse \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Flying Battery*  
*Klausen Henry*  
*Corp., Co. F*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8946

2083

R48

Sec. Endorsement

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

183

Henry Hansen  
a private in the 1st Regt of  
Batt. Mass. Artillery  
2d June 1863

Approved  
Mud. Mules

Drum

Mud. Dr. Lor

Head Qrs St. Louis Dist of Mo  
St. Louis Nov 12. 1862

To be Discharged  
By Order of Brig Gen. Baridney

186 CORRECTED  
R M Elliott  
Lieut and a a 06

Received (L. G. Office)

Recd. sent Cons. Office  
also 4/6/63  
taken charge of

Alp

March 18" 1868

This Battery was assigned  
to the 2" Mo Artillery  
at Co F Sept 30 1863.

Amos D. Beck

A. A. Kent.

Spill  
J. M. K.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be filled in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*

*Henry H. [unclear]* of Captain  
Company, [unclear], of the *1st [unclear] Regt.*  
was enlisted by *[unclear]* of United States  
the *[unclear]* Regiment of *[unclear]* at *[unclear]*  
on the *20th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri*, is *22*  
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days

*See special directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry H. [unclear]* of  
Captain *[unclear]* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*[unclear]* par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*[Handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible]*

DISCHARGED this

day of

*November*

1862, at

*St. Louis Mo*

*Henry Alameda*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Curry Klunzen*

*Capt* of Company

*1st Regiment of the Massachusetts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*discharged*  
*Nov 12/62,*

*C-2-2, duty*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*Cornelius M. Mause*

Rank:

*Capt.*

Company:

Regiment:

*1<sup>st</sup> Batty*

Arm:

*Infantry Horse Art.*

State:

*Mo*

Nature of Casualty:

*Disch'd*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 13 Discharges St. Louis  
Mo 182273.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov 12/62*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Louis Mo*

Clerk.

114

*Klein, John*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-87947	2
2	75-88168	3
3	36831363	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

Book Mark:

See also

Co 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Klein

Spec., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 8 to Oct. 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See 2nd, Oct. 20,  
61.

No 1st of Batty.

Book mark:

Robine

*K* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*John Klein*  
*1st*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. Miss. Mer. 1st*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3*

Valuation of ..... 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*John P. Stein*  
*Sgt*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *11th March*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, *Feb 1*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 4*, 186 ..

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ .. 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ .. 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

115  
Kendt. Henry  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-F-004	26
2	75-F-122	27
3	75-F-249	28
4	75-F-3F1	29
5	75-F-5-32	30
6	75-F-65-7	31
7	75-F-769	32
8	75-F-75-	33
9	75-F-979	34
10	83-6-5-65-2	35
11	F-345-779	36
12	36831420	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K* | *1 Flynn's Batty Mo. Art'y*  
| **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Klenck*  
*Henry Klenck*  
*W. R.*, Batt'y *W.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*MacRae Ga, Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged May 10/67*  
*ex c/o disability.*

Book mark: .....

*copy attached*



1 Flying Batty Mo. Art'y  
2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*James M. ...*  
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jan 10 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*  
*page 231*

Book mark: *...*

*K* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Klendt*

*Private*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. *Left Sec. of B. & F. Co. Feb. 4, 63. Discharged May 2, 62*

ST. LOUIS, MO. 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

BOOK THREE :

*Chapin*

Co. 1st.

*K* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Klendt*  
*Pvt*

1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Rolla*  
*Feb. 17 62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*H* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Klend*  
*Pr*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Rolla.*  
*Feb 1/62.*

Book mark:

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Henry Klenck  
Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date: June 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in foot camp  
at Rella Mo. June 1st

Book mark See in...

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry H. H. H.  
Batt., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
for service  
4.1.11

\*This organization was subsequently called the 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cl* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Elend*  
*Pat*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick in great*  
*hospital at Vicksburg, Feb. 1,*  
*1862.*

*Ordered to return*  
*Feb. 1, 1862.*

*This portion of the re-*  
*marks is cancelled.*

Book mark:

*St* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry C. Land*  
*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan-Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*St* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Henry Stenat*  
*Co*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8 to Dec 2*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chasine*

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*H. K. Kient*

*Pvt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11th. Feb. 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 1864

Where *Import*

Period *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

*James A. Landgraeber*

*11*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*11/11/61*, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *11/11/61*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *11/11/61*, 186 .

Where, *Jefferson*

Period, *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Kinnell Henry*

*Regt.*, Co. ...., **2** *Regt.* **Mo. L. Art.**

**Enclosures.**

- |                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                      | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....                 | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                  | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....              | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....         | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....              | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

sls

March 18 1868

This Battery was assigned  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery as Co F  
Sept 30 1863.

Chas. Beck  
a a Genl

sls  
J.M.K.

sls

D.S. 529 R51

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

in the case of

See Endorsement 186

Henry Klindt

a privt Co.

Alberto Baky Reg't of Movals.

Approved  
Thos. M. M.

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis.

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Walcott.

Super Genl F. J. P.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

RECEIVED

Encl 3

*St. Louis, Mo. 20th May 1862*  
*Wm. H. Horton, Asst Surg.*  
**ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.**



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Henry Thurst* *Reg. Co. E*  
*1st Regt. Ill. Inf.* Company, [ ] of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri Vol.*, was enlisted by *St. Paul* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.* at *Des Moines, Iowa*

*2nd And. case Blakelock Sept. 11/83.* *He* *3* years; he was born *22*  
*is* *Blue* eyes,  
*During the last two*  
*directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.*

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Thurst* of  
Captain *Ellis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1086, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)* *Indisposition*  
*Universal Hernia of right side, has been in*  
*Genl. Hospital over 3 months.*  
*Genl. Hospital New Orleans Refuge.*  
*St. Louis Mo. May 20th 1862.*

DISCHARGED this

*30th*

day of

*May*

*1862,*

at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Wm. H. Horton*  
*Asst Surg.*

Commanding the Post. *Missouri*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Dr. M. H. Donnelly*  
S. M. Horton, Asst Surg. No 10

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Henry Thiel* *Pay. Co. is*  
*Flying Battery* Company, [ ] of the *1st* Regiment of *United States*  
*Missouri Vols.*, was enlisted by *Dr. Paul*, of  
the *Same* Regiment of *at* *Davenport, Iowa*  
on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Holstein* in the State of *Denmark*, is *22*  
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Thiel* of  
Captain *Ellis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Unquinal Hernia of right side, has been in*  
*Genl. Hospital over 3 months.*  
*Genl. Hospital New Home Refuge.*  
*at Louis Mo. May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

DISCHARGED this

*30<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May*

186*2*, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*S. M. Horton*  
Asst Surgeon. *No 10*

Commanding the Post. *dict*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

116 J. W. D. 7  
Kochler, G. D. W. 1  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo Lt Arty



117

*Noelling Christian*

**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

75-FF006	28
75-FF125	29
75-FF252	30
75-FF3F2	31
75-FF5-33	32
75-FF658	33
75-FF770	34
75-FF776	35
75-FF8F0	36
75-FF9071	37
75-FF9169	38
75-FF9276	39
75-FF9384	40
75-FF9491	41
75-FF9592	42
75-FF9700	43
FF945781	44
32895979	45
32194872	46
32191074	47
34523182	48
36684714	49
36682215	50
36831422	51
	52

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Miss Marine Brigade*

117

*Koelling Christian*

**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	75-FF006	26
2	75-FF125	27
3	75-FF252	28
4	75-FF3F2	29
5	75-FF5-33	30
6	75-FF658	31
7	75-FF770	32
8	75-FF776	33
9	75-FF8F0	34
10	75-FF907	35
11	75-FF9169	36
12	75-FF9276	37
13	75-FF9384	38
14	75-FF9491	39
15	75-FF9592	40
16	75-FF9700	41
17	F945781	42
18	32890979	43
19	32194875	44
20	32194074	45
21	34023182	46
22	36684714	47
23	36682215	48
24	36831422	49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Miss Marine Brigade*

*St. Louis, Mo*

*Christ Mullins*  
*Private*

Age.....years.

Appears on

### Muster-out Roll

of convalescents from hospitals discharged from  
their respective regiments to enlist in the Mis-  
sissippi Marine Brigade. Roll dated

*Jan 9, 1863*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 9, 1863*

Last paid to

*186*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *No money to be*  
*from Nov. Sept.*

Book mark.

*K* | *1 Flying Battery Mo Art'y*  
**2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Christian Kelling*

*Art.*, Batt'y *P*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*War Home, Pa. Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred June 20/68*  
*to the Miss. Service*  
*ago not given*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

*H* | <sup>1 Flying Battery</sup>  
(Landgraderie)  
**2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Chas Kelling*

*Co. 2* Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 1862 - Dec -*  
*Trans to Mrs. Maria*  
*Brig.*

Book mark:

*22A*  
*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y, (Landgraeber's.) | Mo.

Christian Koelling  
Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, (Landgraeber's) Mo. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 to July, 1863  
Absent sick sent to Hosp.  
St. Louis Oct. 22/62.

Aug 1863 Absent Det. Serv.  
1st Mass. Infantry

Book mark:

(546)

*1st Mass. Infantry*  
Copied.

*K* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Chris. Koelling*

*Ph*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Transferred to the Mississippi  
Marine Brigade.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 24 Battery of that regiment.

Book mark :

*K* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Christian Koelling*

*Plk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Detached service 1st Mo. Maine  
Corp.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....



*K* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Koelling*

*Rk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

*Sent into hospital at St. Louis,*

*Oct 22, 1863.*

\*This book was first published for Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Kristian Tolling*  
Capt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 21 - 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served in the 1st Field*  
*Artillery, 1st Mo. Horse Art'y.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery

Book mark:

*K* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). 1 Mo.

*Christian Koellig*

*Pk.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sent in to Hospital at Sh.  
Kovis. Oct. 22, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Kearney*  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Koelling*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Abm*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sent into the Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.,  
Octbr. 22, 1863.*

\* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

~~2nd~~  
K 1st Batty Mo  
Christoph Koelling  
Pot, Co, 1 Regt Mo fl Batty

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Attached to hospital :

When, 1862

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward m

Book mark :

Quarter

*M* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Robert H. Noell*

*1st*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Mo. Horse Art'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to Hospital  
at St. Louis Oct. 22, 1862.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. M. Laughlin*  
Copied.

*224*  
*1st Batt. Mo.*  
*Christopher Herling*  
....., Co. 1, *Mo* Reg't *Batt.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for *Sept 1862* ....., 186 *2*

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks .....

Book mark: .....

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Schmit Kelling*

*Capt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in the Hospital Sta Louis Feb 1862*

\*This must be filled out by the Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:



7 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Kolling*

*For*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*27* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Christian Kelling*  
*Ad.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Christian Koelling

Cpt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

George W. Landgraeber  
1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Eising  
Prs, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*et* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Cailing*  
*Art*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *it stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Christian Kelling*  
*Co.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

~~9 Feb.~~  
K. | 1 Flying Battery. | Mo.  
(Landgraeber's.)

Lehrst Roelling

, 1 Battery Missouri Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Minden Prussia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Humphreys term 3 yrs.

Remarks Battle of Pea Ridge  
Mar 6 78. 62

\*Known also as Landgraeber's 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.



*St* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Chr. Stading*

*Cpt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. Miss. Mo. 14*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where *Miss. Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*1*

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Christian Schilling*  
Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age .. years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1861*, 1861

Muster-in to date, *1861*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *1861*, 1861

Where, *1861*

Period, *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

118  
Koelsch, John

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-88 25-6	26
2	75-88 38-6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*John C. Belcher*

*Capt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left sick in tent*  
*at Fort at Fortia Feb.*  
*14 1862.*

Name and number assigned  
roll of calls, date of M. in roll  
Book mark:

*OK* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*C. D. Linnick*  
*C. D.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *C. D. Linnick*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered Nov 1 at  
Springfield*

Book mark:

119

x  
Koeppen, Hermann

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Lt. Art'y

120  
Köhler G.D.W.

# 1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

121 or France  
Kolb. Frank

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Co. Art'y



122

*Kölling Christian*

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

*See Kölling, Christian*

Book Mark:

See also

123

Koeppe Hermann

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Koeppe, Hermann

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 124 or Nicholas  
for Nicholas  
for Nicholas  
Hors. Nicholas

# 1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Art'y

125

Kotling, Christian  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

126  
Kramer, Jacob  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	See Graenert, Jacob
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

127 Mark  
Kroeger, Max or  
1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Lt. Art'y

128.

Kroener, William  
<sup>Landgraaber's</sup>  
~~Co~~ Batty. 7 Missouri Horse Art

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

58 Ohio Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

129

Kroger Max

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



130

*Kronshagen, Charles*  
**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

*Reference Envelope*

✓ **Book Mark:**

**See also** *2 Mo. Lt. Art'y*

131 or Fred  
Friedrich  
Krise. Friedrich

1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	28
2	29
3	Reference Envelope
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mo. Lt. Art'y

132

*Kurven, Martin*

**1st Flying Batt'y Mo. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *75FF244*

28

2 *75FF376*

29

3

30

4

31

5

32

6

33

7

34

8

35

9

36

10

37

11

38

12

39

13

40

14

41

15

42

16

43

17

44

18

45

19

46

20

47

21

48

22

49

23

50

24

51

25

52

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*H* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Martin Kurren*

*Prs*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not born on subsequent  
rolls of Batty. date of M. not  
given*

Book mark:

St | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Martin Kurren

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 1 at  
Springfield

Book mark:

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

347

